

# Intelligent components for systems and switch cabinets



**C** Logline

# Contents

# C | Logline

Intelligent components for systems and switch cabinets

1	Preface	4
2	Overview product range	6
3	Range of products C Logline	8
4	Energy Controlling	10
5	I/O components	
6	Switches	72
7	Control cabinet components	
	Interface modules	77
	Measuring and monitoring relays	113
	Timer relays	127
	Telecommunication products	137
8	Index	141
9	Contakt	147
10	General Information	149
11	General Terms and Conditions (GTC)	



# We are continuing where history left off and will still rely on optimal connections in the future!

## Dear business partners, dear customers,

The family-owned company METZ CONNECT has stood for precision, reliability and ingenuity for more than four decades. Virtues that we put into practice every day at all of our worldwide production and distribution sites.

As pioneers in the communication between people and equipment, it goes without saying that we also pass on our experience and knowledge across generations. And grow steadily in the process!

The METZ CONNECT range is divided into three core areas and offers a wide range of solutions for the most demanding needs:

- P|Cabling Copper and glass fiber components as well as automated infrastructure management for structured network cabling
- U|Contact PCB connection technology for the connection of devices and controls in building and industrial automation
- C|Logline Intelligent system and switch cabinet components for building and process automation.

You will encounter products from METZ CONNECT several times a day, often without seeing them: whether PCB components or connection terminals in control elements, copper and fiber optic components for network cabling or intelligent I/O components in the control cabinet for building automation. Many areas of everyday life, including complex industrial supply and production chains, require the intelligent networking of the involved devices and components. For all these application situations, METZ CONNECT offers full service, from the printed circuit board to the Internet.

As a partner of numerous international companies, we offer expertise resulting from 40 years of experience in standardised and, above all, customer-specific system solutions for a variety of applications in connection technology. We see ourselves as a problem solver and do not settle for the second-best solution. The search for perfection may seem expensive, but it is worth it.

Join us in mutual projects concerning equipment and plant construction as well as the structured cabling of buildings and industrial sites. We are looking forward to working with you!

Best regards

/ Jochen Metz Managing Partner

L. l. metz

Christian Metz Managing Partner

and the entire team from METZ CONNECT.

# Innovation and consistency – from the printed circuit board to the end device.

Our high-quality, user-friendly and internationally standardised components and systems are divided into three clear ranges:



## P Cabling Copper and Fiber Optics solutions for networks

Highly specialised, internationally standardised and high-performance network solutions in copper and fiber optic technology are impressive due to their comfortable installation, maximum quality and highest system capability across all relevant performance classes. They are used in structured building and industrial cabling as well as in data centres.







Connectors

Wall outlets, distributors

patch cables, lines

The increasing demand for data transmission volumes requires the ever greater performance and consistency of the data networks. IT technologies can be found in many applications in buildings, data centres and industrial plants.



## U | Contact Connection systems for printed circuit boards

Innovative products, solutions and systems for the connection technology of printed circuit boards and devices. Products that are compatible with market standards as well as customised product solutions, including for industrial control and building automation, reflect our core competence in this area.



pin headers



Connectors



Board-to-board



### C Logline

# Intelligent components for systems and switch cabinets

Intelligent system components for highly communicative and decentralised control in the areas of building and process control, relay technology and telecommunications







Bus modules

Inteface modules

Timer-, process- and monitoring relays

# Uniform automation – central engineering





## **Building automation, Process engineering**

**C** Logline

high performance components for integrated control tasks





Technical networks and safety solutions in buildings and industrial plants are becoming increasing more intelligent. They offer the possibility of integrating internal and external processes so they can be controlled and monitored efficiently. METZ CONNECT has the perfect solutions for this. With the C|Logline product group, METZ CONNECT provides consistent, system-capable and intelligent network components for sustainable building automation, maximum protection, optimum process control and efficient energy controlling. Advantages: High performance components shorten assembly time, reduce energy consumption, create transparency or make it possible to resolve several tasks with just one device, for example.



# **Energy Controlling**



#### Simple energy consumption data acquisition

The market for energy management is currently growing rapidly. As a result of the trend towards digitisation and government support programmes, such as special equalisation schemes and peak balancing, more and more small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) in Germany are becoming involved in energy management. The solution approaches range from a simple visualization of the energy consumption to automation, and all the way up to a certified energy management system. The consistent energy data collection is a prerequisite, in order to introduce an effective energy management in the company. The collection of all relevant energy data plays an important role for the improvement of energy consumption. The collection and analysis of the energy data can be submitted for the so-called peak balancing in accordance with § 55 Energy Tax Act and § 10 Electricity Tax Act. This allows companies to benefit from tax advantages and also save electricity tax.

#### **Energy Controlling**

1	Data logger   Multi I/O-Controller	. 12
2	Data logger   Accessories	. 14
3	M-Bus Components   Converter	. 15
4	M-Bus Components   M-Bus distributor	. 18
5	M-Bus Components   Software	. 19
6	M-Bus Components   Power supplier	. 20

#### Only three steps are necessary to take advantage of tax savings:

- Step 1: Energy data acquisition acquisition of energy flows and energy sources
- **Step 2:** Analysis of the energy data and determination of important characteristic values
- **Step 3:** Documentation of the energy consumed in the plants, machinery and equipment

The application for peak balancing must be submitted to an environmental verifier or an accredited certification body as proof of the introduction of an energy management system in accordance with DIN ISO 50001.

With the new  $EWIO_2$ -M data logger and a large number of expansion modules, METZ CONNECT offers the optimum solution for a simple energy consumption data acquisition, and makes it easier for companies to introduce energy management.

#### ng accessory for EWIO2-M/EWIO2-M-BM

	Page
S0/M converter 4 fold	15
S0/M converter double-rate	15
T/M converter	16
MYD IP65	18
MYD-1M1V	18
M-Bus CT software	19
Power supply NG4 gray	20



#### EWIO<sub>2</sub>-M (M-Bus)

The EWIO<sub>2</sub>-M is a powerful data logger for the energy consumption monitoring and energy monitoring in buildings, on machines, plants and systems. Two Ethernet ports with a Daisy Chain function are available for the chain further Data logger and connection to the LAN network. The system is parameterised, configured and commissioned through a platform-independent web browser. The M-Bus and Modbus RTU interfaces enable to read different meters: e.g. electricity, water, gas and heat. Optionally, the measured values can either be sent from the data base (push) or read out (pull) via mail (SSL) or FTP (SFTP). Simple functions and control tasks in building and industrial automation can be realized via the webinterface with the integrated digital and analog I/Os. An integrated  $\mu$ SD memory card expands the range of functions of the EWIO<sub>2</sub>-M for save settings, data and applications.

Operating voltage	24 V DC +/- 10 %
Power consumption (max.)	550 mA
Operating temperature	-5 °C to +55 °C
Network	2 x RJ45 LAN 10/100BaseT
	(Daisy Chain)
Protocol	TCP/IP
Controller	NXP i.MX7D Dual Core
	ARM-A7, 1 GHz
	RAM 512 MB / Flash
	max. 32 GB / ext. 2 GB $\mu$ SD
Operating system	Linux embedded,
	Kernel 4.14, 32 Bit
Interfaces	Extension bus,
	max. 6 MR-I/O bus modules
	Modbus RTU,
	max. 32 participants
	M-Bus (DIN EN 13757-T1,2,3),
	max. 80 M-Bus charges
I/Os	8 x digital inputs
	3 x analog universal inputs
	8 x digital outputs
	3 x analog outputs
	<b>u</b> ,



#### EWIO<sub>3</sub>-M-BM (M-Bus/BACnet/Modbus)

Das EWIO<sub>2</sub>-M-BM is a powerful data logger for the energy consumption monitoring and energy monitoring in buildings, on machines, plants and systems. Two Ethernet ports with a Daisy Chain function are available for the chain furhter Data logger and connection to a LAN network. The EWIO<sub>2</sub>-M-BM can be integrated into a Modbus TCP or BACnet/IP network to perform control tasks. The system is parameterised, configured and commissioned through a platform-independent web browser. The M-Bus and Modbus RTU interfaces enable to read different meters: e.g. electricity, water, gas and heat. Optionally, the measured values can either be sent from the data base (push) or read out (pull) via mail (SSL) or FTP (SFTP), from a BACnet or Modbus controller. The integrated digital and analog I/Os allow to realize different tasks in the building automation or industrial automation via a BACnet/Modbus control or the web interface. An integrated  $\mu$ SD memory card expands the range of functions of the EWIO<sub>2</sub>-M-BM for save settings, data and applications.

Operating voltage	$24 \times DC + 10.\%$
	24 V DC +/- 10 /8
Power consumption (max.)	550 mA
Operating temperature	-5 °C to +55 °C
Network	2 x RJ45 LAN 10/100BaseT
	(Daisy Chain)
Protocol	TCP/IP, BACnet/IP, Modbus TCP
Controller	NXP i.MX7D Dual Core
	ARM-A7, 1 GHz
	RAM 512 MB / Flash
	max. 32 GB / ext. 2 GB $\mu$ SD
Operating system	Linux embedded,
	Kernel 4.14, 32 Bit
Interfaces	Extension bus,
	max. 6 MR-I/O bus modules
	Modbus RTU,
	max. 32 participants
	M-Bus (DIN EN 13757-T1,2,3),
	max. 80 M-Bus charges
I/Os	8 x digital inputs
	3 x analog universal inputs
	8 x digital outputs
	3 x analog outputs
	5 x analog outputs

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



And Conserver An	BC: Support Envelopment Envelopment E
	A Anticoperation States of the second secon
	1010101 ± 4



Wiring/Principle diagram



Matchi

12



P/

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2	P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110930	black			110935	black		

#### Matching accessory for EWIO<sub>2</sub>-MW / EWIO<sub>2</sub>-MW-BM

	Page
WLAN / UMTS antenna	14
S0/M converter 4 fold	15
S0/M converter	
double-rate	15
T/M converter	16
MYD IP65	18
MYD-1M1V	18
M-Bus CT software	19
Power supply NG4 gray	20



#### EWIO<sub>2</sub>-MW (M-Bus/WLAN)

The EWIO<sub>2</sub>-MW is a powerful data logger for the energy consumption monitoring and energy monitoring in buildings, on machines, plants and systems. Two Ethernet ports with a Daisy Chain function for the chain further Data logger and a WLAN interface are available for the connection to the LAN or WLAN network. In addition, the WLAN interface can be used as an access point for the configuration with a mobile device (e.g. smartphone, tablet, notebook). The system is parameterised. configured and commissioned through a platform-independent web browser. The M-Bus and Modbus RTU interfaces enable to read different meters: e.g. electricity, water, gas and heat. Optionally, the measured values can either be sent from the data base (push) or read out (pull) via mail (SSL) or FTP (SFTP). The integrated digital and analog I/Os allow to realize different tasks in the building automation or industrial automation via the web interface. An integrated  $\mu$ SD memory card expands the range of functions of the EWIO<sub>2</sub>-MW for save settings, data and applications.

Operating voltage Power consumption (max.)	24 V DC +/- 10 % 550 mA	interface. An integrated $\mu$ SD n of functions of the EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW applications.	nemory card expands the range /-BM for save settings, data and
Network	2 x RJ45 LAN 10/100BaseT	Operating voltage	24 V DC +/- 10 %
	(Daisy Chain) WLAN, b/g/n,	Power consumption (max.)	550 mA
	2,4 GHz	Network	2 x BI45 LAN 10/100BaseT
Protocol	TCP/IP	Network	(Daisy Chain) WI AN b/g/n
Controller	NXP i.MX7D Dual Core		2.4 GHz
	ARM-A7, 1 GHz	Protocol	, TCP/IP, BACnet/IP, Modbus TC
	RAM 512 MB / Flash	Controller	NXP i.MX7D Dual Core
	max. 32 GB / ext. 2 GB $\mu$ SD		ARM-A7, 1 GHz
Operating system	Linux embedded,		RAM 512 MB / Flash
	Kernel 4.14, 32 Bit		max. 32 GB / ext. 2 GB $\mu$ SD
Interfaces	Extension bus,	Operating system	Linux embedded,
	max. 6 MR-I/O bus modules	Interferen	Kernel 4.14, 32 Bit
	Modbus RTU,	Interfaces	Extension bus,
	max. 32 participants		Modbus BTU
	M-Bus (DIN EN 13757-T1,2,3),		max 32 participants
	max. 80 M-Bus charges		M-Bus (DIN EN 13757-T1.2.3
I/Os	8 x digital inputs		max. 80 M-Bus charges
	3 x analog universal inputs	I/Os	8 x digital inputs
	8 x digital outputs		3 x analog universal inputs
	3 x analog outputs		8 x digital outputs
			3 x analog outputs

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



Color

black

Fea







ig voltage	24 V DC +/- 10 %
onsumption (max.)	550 mA
ig temperature	-5 °C to +55 °C
	2 x RJ45 LAN 10/100BaseT
	(Daisy Chain) WLAN, b/g/n,
	2,4 GHz
	TCP/IP, BACnet/IP, Modbus TCP
er	NXP i.MX7D Dual Core
	ARM-A7, 1 GHz
	RAM 512 MB / Flash
	max. 32 GB / ext. 2 GB $\mu$ SD
ig system	Linux embedded,
	Kernel 4.14, 32 Bit
25	Extension bus,
	max. 6 MR-I/O bus modules
	Modbus RTU,
	max. 32 participants
	M-Bus (DIN EN 13757-T1,2,3),
	max. 80 M-Bus charges
	8 x digital inputs
	3 x analog universal inputs
	8 x digital outputs
	3 x analog outputs
Duin ain la alia ana na	

Wiring/Principle diagram

EWIO2 -MW-BM

(M-Bus/WLAN/BACnet/Modbus)

EWIO<sub>3</sub>-MW-BM

......

The EWIO<sub>2</sub>-MW-BM is a powerful data logger for the energy

on machines, plants and systems. Two Ethernet ports with a

interface are available for the connection to the LAN oder WLAN network. In addition, the WLAN interface can be used as

Daisy Chain function for the further Data logger and a WLAN

an access point for the configuration with a mobile device (e.g. smartphone, tablet, notebook). The EWIO<sub>2</sub>-MW-BM can be

integrated into a Modbus TCP or BACnet/IP network to per-

meters: e.g. electricity, water, gas and heat. Optionally, the

form control tasks. The system is paramterised, configured ad

commissioned through a platform-independent web browser.

measured values can either be sent from the data base (push) or read out (pull) via mail (SSL) or FTP (SFTP), from a BACnet or

Modbus controller. The integrated digital and analog I/Os allow

to realize different tasks in the building automation or industrial automation via a BACnet/Modbus control or the web

The M-Bus and Modbus RTU interfaces enable to read different

consumption monitoring and energy monitoring in buildings,



P/N

ture 1 Feature 2		P/N	Color Feature 1 Feature			
		110934	black			



WLAN / UMTS antenna is matching accessory for

Page
13
13
25
25



#### WLAN / UMTS antenna

Antenna with cable for the Ethernet-I/O (EWIO<sub>2</sub>) and Datenlogger (EWIO<sub>2</sub>-M).

- SMA plug
- Antenna with magnetic base
- Diameter magnetic base approx. 29.0 mm
- Cable length including connection 2 m • Cable diameter approx. 2.7 mm

**Energy Controlling** 

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11094830			







Power supply NG4 gray 20



#### S0/M converter 4 fold

4-channel impulse counter for counting impulses that are generated by energy counters via reed contacts or passive transistor outputs (open collectors) in proportion to the energy measured. Impulses of any potential-free contacts can be recorded for counting, for example, events up to a frequency of 15 Hz.

The impulses generated by the energy counters are recorded by means of a standardized current interface to DIN EN 62053-31 class A. The 4-channel impulse counter occupies a clear M-Bus address specified by the manufacturer. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol Bus interface Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption	M-Bus Two-wire bus 300 to 9600 bit/s 24 V DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 50 mA DC	ST+/ST- is a doubl of a counter in the wiring of input SE Suitable for decen according to IEC 6
Inputs Display	4 x S0 according to DIN EN 62053-31 Class A green LED flashes at incoming pulse	Protocol Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumpt
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm approx. 70 g -10 °C to +50 °C -20 °C to +70 °C	Inputs Display
Ingress protection for housing / terminal block	IP40 / IP20	Dimensions (W x H Weight Operating temper

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110556	gray		



#### S0/M converter double-rate

Pulse counter to count pulses that are generated by energy counters via reed contacts or passive transistor outputs (open collector) in proportion to the measured energy. The device has 2 single S0 inputs and a third switchable S0 pulse input to record for example double rate meters. It is also possible to collect pulses from any potential-free contact to count for example events up to a frequency of 15 Hz. The pulses generated by the energy counters are recorded by means of a standardized current interface to DIN EN 62053-3. The pulse counter is feeding the pulse generator that works like a passive two-pole with a direct voltage of 24 V and with a current between 10 and 27 mA for the switching state ON (active) and r the switching state OFF (passive). The input e rate meter input that stores the S0 pulses e counter register T1 or T2 depending on the /SV.

tralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail 0715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	M-Bus
Transmission rate	1200 to 19200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V DC
Current consumption	50 mA
Inputs	3 x S0 according to
	DIN EN 62053-31 Class A
Display	LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 68 x 65 mm
Weight	about 70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

terminal block



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11055601	gray		



#### METZ CONNECT

Matching accessory for S0/M converter-IP65 and T/M converter Page

Power supply NG4 gray 20



#### S0/M converter-IP65

Pulse counter to count pulses that are generated by energy counters via reed contacts or passive transistor outputs (open collector) in proportion to the measured energy. The device in an IP65 housing has 2 single S0 inputs and a third switchable S0 pulse input to collect for example double rate meters. It is also possible to collect pulses from any potential-free contact to count for example events up to a frequency of 15 Hz. The pulses generated by the energy counters are recorded by means of a standardized current interface to DIN EN 62053-3. The pulse counter is feeding the pulse generator that works like a passive two-pole with a direct voltage of 24 V and with a current between 10 and 27 mA for the switching state ON (active) and with 0 to 2 mA for the switching state OFF (passive). The input ST+/ST- is a double rate meter input that stores the S0 pulses of a counter in the counter register T1 or T2 depending on the wiring of input SE/SV.

Protocol	M-Bus
Transmission rate	300 to 9600 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V DC
Current consumption	50 mA
Inputs	3 x S0 according to
	DIN EN 62053-31 Class A
Display	LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	159 x 41.5 x 12 mm
Weight	about 294 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP65 / IP20
terminal block	

# ........

#### T/M converter

Temperature converter to connect up to four different resistance temperature sensors in dual cable technology with a resolution in 0.1 K. The addressing of the four temperature sensors is done via four M-Bus addresses according to M-Bus standard DIN EN-1434-3. The temperature is directly converted in the device. The temperature converter occupies four clear M-Bus addresses specified by the manufacturer. It is possible to set for each channel one of eleven stored temperature sensor characteristics with the M-Bus configuration tool (www.metzconnect.com) or to transmit the resistance value directly. The cable length compensation is done with the push-button assigned to the respective temperature input. The factory setting is: -30 °C to +130 °C / PT1000.

Selectable characteristics −30 °C to +130 °C	sensor PT100, PT500, PT1000, Ni100, Ni1000, NTC1k8, NTC10k NTC20k KTY10
0 °C to +400 °C	PT100, PT1000
Resistance value	index = 1 (all sensors)
Protocol	M-Bus
Bus interface	two-wire bus
Transmission rate	300 to 9600 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V DC (SELV)
Current consumption	50 mA DC
Inputs	4 x temperature input
	(see selectable characteristics
	or resistance input
	40 to 4 MOhm)
Display	LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	approx. 70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

#### **Dimensional drawing**



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11055601IP	gray		

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110562	gray		



. Logline





Matching accessory for T/M converter-IP65

Page
Power supply NG4 gray 20



#### T/M converter-IP65

Temperature converter with an IP65 housing to connect up to four different resistance temperature sensors in dual cable technology with a resolution in 0.1 K. The addressing of the four temperature sensors is done via four M-Bus addresses according to M-Bus standard DIN EN-1434-3. The temperature is directly converted in the device. The temperature converter occupies four clear M-Bus addresses specified by the manufacturer. It is possible to set for each channel one of eleven stored temperature sensor characteristics with the M-Bus configuration tool (www.metz-connect.com) or to transmit the resistance value directly. The cable length compensation is done with the push-button assigned to the respective temperature input. The factory setting is: -30 °C to 130 °C / PT1000. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Selectable characteristics	sensor
-30 °C to +130 °C	PT100, PT500, PT1000,
	Ni100, Ni1000, NTC1k8,
	NTC10k, NTC20k, KTY10
0 °C to +400 °C	PT100, PT1000
Resistance value	index = 1 (all sensors)
Protocol	M-Bus
Bus interface	Two-wire bus
Transmission rate	300 to 9600 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V DC (SELV)
Current consumption	50 mA DC
Inputs	4 x temperature input
	(see selectable characteristics
	or resistance input
	40 to 4 MOhm)
Display	LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	159 x 41.5 x 120 mm
Weight	approx. 350 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP65
terminal block	

GND 24 V M+ GND 24 V M-	T4 + spdul T2 + T2 + T2 +	24V 24V GND GND 9 11 - 1 9 12 - 12 - 12 13 - 13 - 13 9 13 - 14 - 14 9 14 - 14 14 - 14 1
M- M+	T1 + -	9 ₽ <sup>T4+ O−−</sup> T4

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110562IP	gray		





#### MYD IP65

1

The M-Bus distributor in a flush-mount IP65 housing is used in structured M-Bus cabling as well as in servicing and maintaining the operation of M-Bus structures.

- · Detachable spring clamp terminal blocks with printed contact designation
- Color of contact housing same as wire color of the M-Bus cable J-Y(St)Y
- Voltage supply possible at the spring clamp terminal blocks
- Uninterrupted M-Bus current measurement possible
- Sealable cover with quick release fasteners

rotocol	M-Bus, free topology
Bus interface	MYD (free-topology bus)
ransmission rate	300 to 38400 bit/s
ated voltage	24 V
ated current	10 A
Л-Bus voltage	36 V
/I-Bus current	500 mA
Cable cross section	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Vire cross section	0.321 - 1.29 mm <sup>2</sup> AWG 28 - 16
Dutputs	4 x M-Bus
	4 x voltage supply
Dimensions (W x H x D)	160 x 40.7 x 120 mm
Veight	330 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
torage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C

IP65 / IP20

#### MYD-1M1V

The M-Bus distributor is used in structured M-Bus cabling as well as in servicing and maintaining the operation of M-Bus structures. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

- Detachable spring clamp terminal blocks with printed contact designation
- Color of contact housing same as wire color of the M-Bus cable J-Y(St)Y
- Voltage supply possible at the spring clamp terminal blocks
- Uninterrupted M-Bus current measurement possible

Protocol Bus interface Transmission rate Rated voltage M-Bus voltage M-Bus current Cable cross section Wire cross section Outputs	M-Bus, free topology MYD (free-topology bus) 300 to 38400 bit/s 24 V 36 V 500 mA 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> 0.321 - 1.29 mm <sup>2</sup> AWG 28 - 16 2 x M-Bus 2 x voltage supply
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block	45 x 82.4 x 47 mm 53 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP20 / IP20

#### Wiring/Circuit diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11056303	green		

**Energy Controlling** 

Г Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block





#### M-Bus Components | Software

M-Bus CT software is matching accessory	for	
	Page	
S0/M converter 4 fold	15	

T/M converter

16

COM- Interface	Konstruction of Bus
courtum fautre was .	Vedentargenet Kerne Vedentarg
COM 1 900/3 EVEN1	
tarte and the	
Automatische Desittung der Adressen der Millum Gerbin	Buche staten Buche scionchee
Selucia P.m.	Suche beendet fittelle
	se er er er er er er er er
Ausself des Ziffen durch fritk ben die feitundieschesse	
Nodel Parameter	
Mondaria Tat	
Fearine Ret	

#### **M-Bus CT software**

The MBus-CT software is used for the simple and uncomplicated commissioning of M-Bus devices. The functional scope of this configuration and parameterisation software also includes the specification of primary addresses, baud rates and temperature characteristics. Thereby, it doesn't matter whether there are one or more M-Bus stations on the bus. Through the scan function, the software can also be used as a diagnostics tool.

The software does not require any installation. It can be copied to any location on the PC or a removable drive (e.g. USB stick) and started from there. An M-Bus master (level converter), which is connected to an interface of the PC (COM, USB), is required to physically reach the M-Bus participants.

Minimum system requirements: WinXP (32/64 bit), Win7 (32/64 bit), M-Bus master (level converter).

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
www.metz- connect.com			

Matching accessory for NG4

	Page
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### NG4

The NG4 HS power supply supplies a regulated direct voltage of 24 V DC / 16 W for supplying power to the respective devices of the product family of I/O components. The secondary voltage can only be tapped at the right side of the device front at a pluggable terminal block and at the screw-type terminal blocks. The bus communication can be tapped on both sides of the device front. A parallel operation of various power supply units is not allowed. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Field of application	LON-Bus (LF-xxx)
	BACnet (BMT-xxx),
	Modbus (MR-xxx)
Input voltage range	110 - 240 V AC, 50 / 60 Hz
Internal fuse, soldered fuse	T 1,0 A/250 V
Output / power	16 W
Output / voltage	+24 V DC (SELV)
Output / current	700 mA
Load and control accuracy	+/-3 %
Mains failure backup	smaller than 40 ms
Display	green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	108 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	
Terminal blocks	
Wire cross section solid wire	max. 4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire cross section stranded wire	max. 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire diameter	0.3 mm up to max. 2.7 mm
wiring/Principle diagram	

+24V ⊥ Output voltage 24 V DC 0.7 A NB+ NA 24V 24V 24V 上 上 NB+ NA-0 +24V GND NB+ NA-0 NB+0 NA-o NB+ NA-BUS + BUS ← 1A LL ΥY L N Input voltage 110 - 240 V AC 1 A -

-0+24V

-01

-ONB+

-ONA-

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110561	gray		with jumper plug



C | Logline







We realize ideas

# I/O components



# I/O components with BACnet/IP, Modbus TCP, BACnet MS/TP-, Modbus RTU, M-Bus, LON®- and CAN technologies

#### Automation of buildings, machines and systems

In order to safely and efficiently operate today not only large but also small buildings, it has become indispensable to automate the most important service functions such as monitoring, air conditioning and lighting systems. This, however, leads to rising demands in terms of building installation, which in general can no longer be met by conventional techniques. This is the reason why building automation relies ever more on serial bus systems controlling the transmission of information between sensors and actuators, switches and higher control systems.

#### **Contents** | I/O components

#### I/O components

1	Ethernet I/Os   Multi I/O controller	. 24
2	Modbus RTU I/Os   Digital input	. 26
3	Modbus RTU I/Os   Analog input	. 29
4	Modbus RTU I/Os   Digital output	. 31
5	Modbus RTU I/Os   Analog output	. 33
6	Modbus RTU I/Os   Mixed Modules	. 34
7	Modbus RTU I/Os   Accessories	38
8	Modbus RTU I/Os   Software	40
9	Modbus RTU I/Os   Power supplier	. 41
10	BACnet MS/TP I/Os   Digital input	42
11	BACnet MS/TP I/Os   Analog input	. 44
12	BACnet MS/TP I/Os   Digital output	45
13	BACnet MS/TP I/Os   Analog output	. 46
14	BACnet MS/TP I/Os   Mixed Modules	47
15	BACnet MS/TP I/Os   BACnet Router	50
16	BACnet MS/TP I/Os   Power supplier	51
17	LON FT I/Os   Digital input	52
18	LON FT I/Os   Analog input	. 55
19	LON FT I/Os   Digital output	. 56
20	LON FT I/Os   Analog output	58
21	LON FT I/Os   Mixed Modules	. 59
22	LON FT I/Os   Connecting module	62
23	LON FT I/Os   Power supplier	63
24	LON FT I/Os   Software	64
25	LON FT I/Os   Interface/Adapter	65
26	CAN I/Os   Digital input	. 66
27	CAN I/Os   Analog input	67
28	CAN I/Os   Digital output	68
29	CAN I/Os   Analog output	. 69
30	CAN I/Os   Power supplier	70
31	Accessories   Connection aids	71

#### These bus systems offer different advantages:

- ease of planning and installing of building functions
- strong flexibility in the use of buildings since functions can be programmed freely and can thus be re-configured at any time.

Thanks to the availability of microcontrollers and to the reduction of the sizes and prices of the installed electronic components, automation has now also found its way into areas, which due to the implied costs were not suited for field bus solutions before. In particular in the linking of sensors, actuators and control units within machines and of devices used for measuring, control and monitoring systems, serial bus systems offer strong advantages.

Matching accessory for EWIO <sub>2</sub> / EWIO <sub>2</sub> -BM	
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### EWIO<sub>2</sub> (Ethernet-I/O)

The EWIO<sub>2</sub> is a compact Ethernet I/O controller based on Linux, which connects digital and analouge signals from the sensor and actuator level with an IP network. Simple tasks in building and industrial automation can be implemented with logic functions integrated onto the webserver. Immediately executable applications can also be created via the web interface in a displayed Linux Shell. Two Ethernet-Ports with a Daisy Chain function are available for the connection to the LAN network. The system is parameterised, configured and commissioned through a platform-independent web browser. For the upgrade of the sensor/actuator level, MR-I/O upgrade modules can be connected using plug & play jumper plugs and wiring to a second interface of EWIO<sub>2</sub>, Modbus RTU devices. An integrated  $\mu$ SD memory card expands the range of functions of the EWIO<sub>2</sub> for save settings, data and applications.

		f
Operating voltage	24 V DC +/- 10 %	1
Power consumption (max.)	400 mA	a
Operating temperature	-5 °C to +55 °C	C
Network	2 x RJ45 LAN 10/100BaseT	P
	(Daisy Chain)	C
Protocol	TCP/IP	٢
Controller	NXP i.MX7D Dual Core	
	ARM-A7, 1 GHz	F
	RAM 512 MB / Flash	C
	max. 32 GB / ext. 2 GB μSD	
Operating system	Linux embedded,	
	Kernel 4.14, 32 Bit	
Interfaces	Extension bus,	C
	max. 6 MR-I/O bus modules	
	Modbus RTU,	h
	max. 32 participants	
I/Os	8 x digital inputs	
	3 x analog universal inputs	
	10 x digital outputs	I,
	3 x analog outputs	



#### **EWIO<sub>2</sub>-BM** (Ethernet-I/O/BACnet/Modbus)

Depending on the configuration, the EWIO<sub>2</sub>-BM is a compact Modbus and/or BACnet Server, which connects digital and analouge signals from the sensor and actuator level with a Modbus TCP and/or BACnet IP network. With a Modbus or BACnet Client, various tasks can be realised in building and industrial automation. Simple automation tasks can be implemented with an integrated logic function. Two Ethernet Ports with a Daisy Chain function are available for the connection to the LAN network and the chain further Ethernet I/O devices. The system is parameterised, configured and commissioned through a platform-independent web browser. For the upgrade of the sensor/actuator level, MR-I/O upgrade modules can be connected using plug & play jumper plugs and wiring to a second interface of EWIO<sub>2</sub>-BM, Modbus RTU devices. An integrated  $\mu$ SD memory card expands the range of functions of the EWIO<sub>2</sub>-BM for save settings, data and applications.

Operating voltage	24 V DC +/- 10 %
Power consumption (max.)	400 mA
Operating temperature	-5 °C to +55 °C
Network	2 x RJ45 LAN 10/100BaseT
	(Daisy Chain)
Protocol	TCP/IP, BACnet/IP, Modbus TCP
Controller	NXP i.MX7D Dual Core
	ARM-A7, 1 GHz
	RAM 512 MB / Flash
	max. 32 GB / ext. 2 GB $\mu$ SD
Operating system	Linux embedded,
	Kernel 4.14, 32 Bit
nterfaces	Extension Bus,
	max. 6 MR-I/O bus modules
	Modbus RTU,
	max. 32 participants
/Os	8 x digital inputs
	3 x analog universal inputs
	10 x digital outputs
	3 x analog outputs

#### Wiring/Principle diagram











#### Matching accessory for EWIO<sub>2</sub>-W / EWIO<sub>2</sub>-W-BM

	Page
WLAN / UMTS antenna	14
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### EWIO<sub>2</sub>-W (Ethernet-I/O/WLAN)

The EWIO<sub>2</sub>-W is a compact Ethernet I/O controller based on Linux, which connects digital and analouge signals from the sensor and actuator level with an IP network. Simple tasks in building and indutrial automation can be implemented with logic functions integrated onto the webserver. Immediately executable applications can also be created via the web interface in a displayed Linux Shell. Two Ethernet-Ports with a Daisy Chain function for the chain further Ethernet I/O devices and a WLAN interface are available for the connection to the LAN or WLAN network. In addition, the WLAN interface can be used as an access point for the configuration with a mobile device (e.g. smartphone, tablet, notebook). The system is parameterised, configured and commissioned through a platform-independent web browser. For the upgrade modules can be connected using plug & play jumper plugs and wiring to a second interface of EWIO<sub>2</sub>-W, Modbus RTU devices. An integrated  $\mu$ SD memory card expands the range of functions of the EWIO<sub>2</sub>-W for save settings, data and applications.

Operating voltage	24 V DC +/- 10 %	Р
Power consumption (max.)	400 mA	c
Operating temperature	-5 °C to +55 °C	Ν
Network	2 x RJ45 LAN 10/100BaseT	
	(Daisy Chain) WLAN, b/g/n,	
	2,4 GHz	Ρ
Protocol	TCP/IP	c
Controller	NXP i.MX7D Dual Core	
	ARM-A7, 1 GHz	
	RAM 512 MB / Flash	
	max. 32 GB / ext. 2 GB $\mu$ SD	C
Operating system	Linux embedded,	
	Kernel 4.14, 32 Bit	h
Interfaces	Extension bus,	
	max. 6 MR-I/O bus modules	
	Modbus RTU,	
	max. 32 participants	I/
I/Os	8 x digital inputs	
	3 x analog universal inputs	
	10 x digital outputs	
	3 x analog outputs	



#### **EWIO**<sub>2</sub>**-W-BM** (Ethernet-I/O/WLAN/BACnet/Modbus)

Depending on the configuration, the EWIO<sub>2</sub>-W-BM is a compact Modbus and/or BACnet/IP network. With a Modbus or BACnet Client, various tasks can be realised in building and industrial automation. Simple automation tasks can be implemented with an integrated logic function. Two Ethernet-Ports with a Daisy Chain function are available for the connection to the LAN or WLAN network. In addition, the WLAN interface can be used as an access point for the configuration with a mobile device (e.g. smartphone, tablet, notebook). The system is parameterised, configured and commissioned through a platform-independent web browser. For the upgrade of the sensor/actuator level, MR-I/O upgrade modules can be connected using plug & play jumper plugs and wiring to a second interface of EWIO<sub>2</sub>-W-BM, Modbus RTU devices. An integrated  $\mu$ SD memory card expands the range of functions of the EWIO<sub>2</sub>-W-BM for save settings, data and applications.

Operating voltage	24 V DC +/- 10 %
Power consumption (max.)	400 mA
Operating temperature	-5 °C to +55 °C
Network	2 x RJ45 LAN 10/100BaseT
	(Daisy Chain) WLAN, b/g/n,
	2,4 GHz
Protocol	TCP/IP, BACnet/IP, Modbus TCP
Controller	NXP i.MX7D Dual Core
	ARM-A7, 1 GHz
	RAM 512 MB / Flash
	max. 32 GB / ext. 2 GB $\mu$ SD
Operating system	Linux embedded,
	Kernel 4.14, 32 Bit
Interfaces	Extension bus,
	max. 6 MR-I/O bus modules
	Modbus RTU,
	max. 32 participants
I/Os	8 x digital inputs
	3 x analog universal inputs
	10 x digital outputs
	3 x analog outputs

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



Color

black

P/N

110906









Feature 1	Feature 2		P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
			110909	black		
		- 1				

Matching accessory for MR-DI4		
	Page	
Power supply NG4 gray	20	
Terminal block for I/O Components	71	
Jumper plug		

#### for I/O components 71 Matching accessory for

Page

MR-DI4-IP65

Power supply NG4 gray 20



#### MR-DI4

The Modbus module with 4 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states, for example electrical limit switches on vent valves or auxiliary contacts of power contactors. The inputs can be operated by means of potential-free switches or contacts or used as voltage inputs. The inputs can be scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol
Address range
Bus interface
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Inputs
Input / voltage
Input / high signal
Display
Dimensions (W x H x D)

Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block Modbus RTU 00 to 99 RS485 (two-wire bus) 1200 to 115200 bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 50 mA (AC) / 20 mA (DC) 100 % 4 x digital 30 V AC/DC more than 7 V AC/DC Green, red and yellow LED

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 95 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



#### MR-DI4-IP65

The Modbus module in an IP65 housing with 4 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states from electrical limit switches and their external status display such as fire dampers or vent valves. The inputs can be operated by means of potential-free switches or contacts or used as voltage inputs. The inputs can be scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches or by software.

Protocol	Ν
Address range	C
Bus interface	F
Transmission rate	1
Operating voltage	2
Current consumption	5
Relative duty cycle	1
Inputs	2
Input / voltage	З
Input / high signal	r
Display	C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	1
Weight	3
Operating temperature range	-
Storage temperature range	-
Ingress protection for housing /	I
terminal block	

Modbus RTU 00 to 99 RS485 (two-wire bus) 1200 to 115200 bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 50 mA (AC) / 20 mA (DC) 100 % 4 x digital 30 V AC/DC more than 7 V AC/DC Green, red and yellow LED

160 x 40.7 x 120 mm 300 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP65 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram





P/N		Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11083	341319	gray	4x IN	
			(U or contact)	
RNETCOM				



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108341319IP	gray	4x IN (U or contact)	



Matching accessory for MR-DI4-IP65 with external display

Page Power supply NG4 gray 20

#### Matching accessory for MR-DI10 Page

Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71

RIA CONNECT BTR NETCOM



#### MR-DI4-IP65 with external display

The Modbus module in a surface mounting housing with 4 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states from electrical limit switches and their external status display such as fire dampers or vent valves. The inputs can be operated by means of potential-free switches or contacts or used as voltage inputs. The inputs can be scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches or by software. The device has two externally connectable display modules.

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-w
Transmission rate	1200 to 11520
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +,
Current consumption	50 mA (AC) / 2
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs	4 x digital
Input / voltage	30 V DC
Input / high signal	more than 7 V
Display (internal)	Green, red and
Display (external)	multi color LEI
Dimensions (W x H x D)	160 x 40.7 x 1
Weight	300 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70
Ingress protection for housing /	IP20 / IP20

vire bus) 00 bit/s /- 10 % (SELV) 20 mA (DC) AC/DC d yellow LED

20 mm C °C



#### **MR-DI10**

The Modbus module with 10 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states, for example electrical limit switches on vent valves or auxiliary contacts of power contactors. The inputs can be used as contact or voltage inputs. The inputs can be scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according

to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol Address range **Bus** interface Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption Relative duty cycle Inputs Input / voltage Input / high signal Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

Modbus RTU 00 to 99 RS485 (two-wire bus) 1200 to 115200 Bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 200 mA (AC) / 75 mA (DC) 100 % 10 x digital 30 V DC more than 7 V AC/DC Green, red and yellow LED

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 83 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

terminal block



-	r	1	1
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110834131901IP	gray	4x IN	
		(U or contact)	
	1	1	1

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



F

A1/ +24V 0 2 A2/ GND 2 BUS B+0 BUS A-0 BUS A-0 A1 = C1 = 24V	on RS-485 A	RISC - CPU	+24V	0 C1 0 C1 −0 2 −0 3 −0 4 −0 5 −0 6 −0 7 −0 8 −0 9 010 0 GND

N/NI	Calan	F	F
7/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
108311319	gray	10x IN	
		(U or contact)	



27

#### CONNECT MC

#### **Modbus RTU I/Os** | Digital input

Matching accessory for MR-SI4 Page Power supply NG4 gray 20 Terminal block for I/O Components 71 Jumper plug for I/O components 71



#### MR-SI4

The Modbus module with 4 S0 inputs to DIN EN 62053-31 class A was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for counting S0 counter pulses. This allows very good integration of the module into an energy controlling system. In case of a power failure, the last counter readings are saved. The inputs can be scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 Bit/s
Operating voltage	20 V to 28 V AC/DC (SELV)
Current consumption	170 mA (AC) / 65 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs	4 x S0 input, class A
Input / acc. to standard	DIN EN 62053-31
Display	Green, red and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	83 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

504-504+ +24V 24 V AC/C GND GND B+ BUS A- BUS A- S01+S01-	S03-S03+ C GND B+ A- S02+S02-	A1/ +24V 0 A2/ GND 0 BUS 8+ 0 BUS A- 0 24V AC/ 170mA 24V DC/ 55mA GND, Class 2	O 501+ O 501- O 502+ O 502- O 503- O 503+ O 503- O 504- O 503- O 504- O 503- O 504- O 503- O 504- O 504- O 503- O 504- O 504-
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11083913	gray	4x IN	

11083913	gray	4x IN (S0 impulse)	





#### Matching accessory for MR-AI8

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo MR-Cl4	r
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20

Power supply NG4 gray
Terminal block
for I/O Components
Jumper plug for I/O components



#### MR-AI8

71

71

The Modbus module with 8 individually configurable resistance or voltage inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting resistances and voltages of, for example, passive and active temperature sensors, electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc. The inputs can be configured universally by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Modbus RTU

RS485 (two-wire bus)

1200 to 115200 bit/s

40 Ohm to 4 MOhm

10 mV (0 to 100 %)

approx. +/- 100 mV

Green and red LED

50 x 69.3 x 60 mm

-5 °C to +55 °C

-20 °C to +70 °C

0 to 10 V DC

24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)

8 x individually configurable

65 mA (AC) / 25 mA (DC)

00 to 99

100 %

104 g

IP40 / IP20

Protocol
Address range
Bus interface
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Inputs
Input / resistance
Input / voltage
Input / resolution
Input / error
Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11083213	gray	8x IN (U or R)	



#### MR-CI4

The Modbus module with 4 analog inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting currents and voltages of, for example, active temperature sensors, electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc. Each input can be set as current or voltage input by DIP switches on the front. The inputs can be scanned with standard registers via a Modbus master. The module address, the baud rate and the parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on TH35 rails according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol
Address range
Bus interface
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Inputs
Input / voltage (U1-U4)
Input / resolution
Input / error
Input / current (I1-I4)
Input / resolution
Input / error
Display
Dimensions (W x H x D)
Weight
Operating temperature range
Storage temperature range
Ingress protection for housing /
terminal block

#### Modbus RTU 00 to 99 RS485 (two-wire bus) 1200 to 115200 Bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 25 mA (AC) / 10 mA (DC) 100 % 4 x analog 0 V to 10 V DC 1 mV (0 to 100 %) 10 mV 0 (4) to 20 mA DC 2 µA 20 µA Green, red LED 35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 84 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

14	U4	4-	13	U3	3-
A1 A2 B+ A-	2	4 V / GN BUS BUS	AC/D ND B+ 5 A-		41 42 3+ 4-
1-	U1	11	2-	U2	12

1/ +24 V O-	24 V		D	-0 I1 -0 U1 K1
BUS B+ O-	Modbus RTU on RS-485			-01-
	Voltage 0-10 V	SC - CPU		-0 U2 K2 -0 2
	No function	8		-• U3 K3 -• 3-
B	020 mA 420 mA		<b>A</b>	-0 14 -0 U4 K4
	L	1		. –

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108401332	gray	4x IN (U or I) activ	



#### CONNECT Modbus RTU I/Os | Analog input

Matching accessory fo MR-SM3	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### MR-SM3

The module MR-SM3 is a smart meter component for building automation. Current, voltage, power and many other values can be captured by three 230 Volt current circuits. In addition, the device provides monitoring functions of for example asymmetry, phase failure, phase sequence, overvoltage and undervoltage. These values can be queried via a Modbus-Master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	108 mA (AC) / 50 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs	3 x analog
Input / voltage	230 V AC -20 to +15 %
Input / voltage range	184 to 265 V AC
Input / current	0 to 16 A AC
Display	LED green, red
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	110 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

1N         1N         2N         24 V AC/E           GND         GND         GND         BUS BA           A         BUS A         ILa         Lb         2La	2N 3N 3N C +24V GND B+ A- Lb 3La Lb	A1/ +24V o A2/ GND o BUS B + o BUS A - o D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	a 184-265 VAC
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11084113	gray		





#### Matching accessory for MR-DO4

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo MR-DOA4	or
	Page

Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### MR-DO4

The Modbus module with 4 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching electrical components, such as motors, contactors, lamps, louvers, etc. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The module is provided with a manual control for manually switching the relays. The outputs can be switched by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	Modbus RTU	Bus interfa
Address range	00 to 99	Transmissio
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)	Operating
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 bit/s	Current co
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)	Relative du
Current consumption	200 mA (AC) / 70 mA (DC)	Output / co
Relative duty cycle	100 %	Output / sv
Output / contacts	4 changeover contacts (4PDT)	Output / co
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC	Output / sv
Output / continuous current	5 A / output	Display
Output / switching frequency	360 cycles/h	
Display	Green, red and yellow LED	Dimension
		Weight
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm	Operating
Weight	95 g	Storage ter
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C	Ingress pro
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C	terminal bl
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20	

A2/

BU

BL

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

terminal block



24V 0 GND 0 S B+ 0 IS A- 0	Modbus RTU 75 on R5-485 A	RISC - CPU	→ 12 N.C. → 14 N.O. → 11 C → 22 N.C. → 24 N.O. → 21 C → 32 N.C. → 34 N.O. → 31 C → 42 N.C. → 44 N.O.     → 45 N.C.     → 44 N.O.
	20		0 42 N.C. → 44 N.O. → 41 C

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108361321	gray	4x OUT (relay CO)	manual/ automatic



#### **MR-DOA4**

Protocol

The Modbus module with 4 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching electrical components, such as motors, contactors, lamps, louvers, etc. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The outputs can be switched by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bu
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 Bit
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10
Current consumption	200 mA (AC) / 70 m
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Output / contacts	4 changeover conta
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / continuous current	5 A / output
Output / switching frequency	360 cycles/h
Display	Green, red and yell
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	95 a

Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

JS) /s % (SELV) nA (DC) cts (4PST) ow LED

-5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

	42 A B A	41 1 2 + -	44 4 V A BUS BUS	32 AC/D ND B+ 5 A-	31	34 A1 A2 B+ A-	A1/ +24V 0 A2/ GND 0 BUS B+0 BUS A-0	Modbus RTU A7 57 00 RS-485	RISC - CPU	0 12 h 0 14 h 0 21 c 0 24 h 0 21 c 0 32 h 0 32 h 0 31 c 0 34 c 0 31 c 0 42 h 0 44 h
--	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------	----	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	------------	--

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110836132101	gray	4x OUT (relay CO)	



#### CONNECT Modbus RTU I/Os | Digital output

Matching accessory for MR-TO4 Page Power supply NG4 gray 20 Terminal block for I/O Components 71 Jumper plug for I/O components 71



#### MR-TO4

The Modbus module with 4 digital triac outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching electrical components, such as relays, contactors, HVAC valves, etc.

The outputs can be switched by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. In addition, the outputs can be overridden manually by means of switches on the device. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	100 mA (AC) / 40 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Output / contacts	4 digital outputs (triac)
Output / switching voltage	24 V AC up to max. 250 V AC
Output / continuous current	0.5 A / output
Output / switching current	0.8 A (less than 30 s)
Output / switch-on current	10 A (less than 20 ms)
Display	Green, red and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	95 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C

Wiring/Principle diagram

terminal block

Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20





#### Matching accessory for MR-AOP4

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo MR-AO4	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20

Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### **MR-AOP4**

The Modbus module with 4 analog outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable as encoder for control variables, for example for electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc.

The outputs can be output by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Each output can be set for automatic or manual operation by means of 4 potentiometers at the front. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary

switches on the front or by software. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	50 mA (AC) / 20 mA (AC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Outputs	4 x analog
Output / voltage	0 V to 10 V DC
Output / current	5 mA at 10 V DC
Output / resolution	10 mV / digit
Display	Green and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	72 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C

-20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



#### MR-AO4

termir

The Modbus module with 4 analog outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable as encoder for control variables, for example for electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc.

The outputs can be output by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	50 mA (AC) / 20 mA (AC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Outputs	4 x analog
Output / voltage	0 V to 10 V DC
Output / current	5 mA to 10 V DC
Output / resolution	10 mV / Digit
Display	Green and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	72 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal blocks	

# C | Logline

I/O components

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

Storage temperature range

terminal blocks

Ingress protection for housing /





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108371302	gray	4x OUT (U)	manual/ automatic





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108351302	gray	4x OUT (relay CO)	



Matching accessory f MR-Multi-I/O	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory f	or

MR-AIO4/2-IP65 Page

Power supply NG4 gray



#### MR-Multi-I/O

20

The Modbus module MR-Multi I/O is a compact and rapidly to install solution to connect digital and analog signals from the actor and sensor level directly to a control unit in building automation via Modbus RTU protocol. 29 I/Os, some of them are configurable, are available for different tasks. With strong inductive loads, we recommend protecting the relay contacts with an RC element. The inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Modbus RTU

RS485 (two-wire bus)

1200 bis 115200 Bit/s

11 x Optocoupler,

galvanically isolated

24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)

220 mA (AC) / 110 mA (DC)

1 x per DIN EN 62053-31,

6 x 40 Ohm to 4 MOhm

1 x analog 0 to 20 mA DC

125 x 93 x 60.81 mm, 7 TE,

00 to 99

100 %

Class A

TH35

385 g

IP20

configurable

6 x 0 to 10 V DC

-5 °C to +55 °C

-25 °C to +70 °C

Protocol Address range Bus interface Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption Relative duty cycle Inputs / digital

Input / SO

Inputs analog for resistance or for voltage Input / current Dimensions (W x H x D)

Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Protection class

Wiring/Principle diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11084313	gray		



#### **MR-AIO4/2-IP65**

The Modbus module in an IP65 housing with 4 individually configurable resistance or voltage inputs and 2 analog outputs was developed for decentralized tasks. The inputs are suitable for detecting resistances and voltages of for example, passive and active temperature sensors, electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc.

The outputs are suitable as encoder for control variables for example for electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc. Via a Modbus master the inputs can be configured universally by standard registers and the outputs can be set. The module address, the bit rate and the parity are set with two rotary switches or by software.

Protocol
Address range
Bus interface
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Inputs
Input / resistance
Input / voltage
Outputs
Output / voltage
Output / current
Display
Dimensions (W x H x D)
Weight
Operating temperature range
Storage temperature range
Ingress protection for housing /
terminal blocks

#### Modbus RTU 00 to 99 RS485 (two-wire-bus) 1200 to 115200 Bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 90 mA (AC) / 35 mA (DC) 100 % 4 x individually configurable 40 Ohm to 4 MOhm 0 to 10 V DC 2 x analog 0 V to 10 V DC 5 mA at 10 V DC LED green, red, yellow

160 x 40.7 x 120 mm 104 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP65 / IP20





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11084213IP	gray	4x IN (U or R)	





#### Matching accessory for MR-DIO4/2

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71

Matching accessory for MR-AIO4/2-IP65

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20



#### **MR-DIO4/2**

The Modbus module with 4 digital inputs and 2 relay outputs with manual control was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for accommodating, for example, light switches and window contacts in a room, switching two light strips or controlling louvers. It can also be used to control 2 motorized fire dampers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The inputs can be used as contact or voltage inputs. The inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-
Transmission rate	1200 to 115
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption	200 mA (AC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs	4 x digital
Input / voltage	30 V DC
Input / high signal	more than 8
Output / contacts	2 changeove
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / continuous current	16 A / outpu
Output / switch-on current	80 A (less th
Display	Green, red a
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 6
Weight	126 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +7
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal blocks	

wire bus) 200 bit/s +/- 10 % (SELV) / 75 mA (DC) V AC/DC contacts (DPDT) an 20 ms) nd yellow LED 0 mm °C ′0 °C



#### **MR-DIO4/2-IP65**

The Modbus module in an IP65 housing with 4 digital inputs and 2 relay outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for accommodating, for example, light switches and window contacts in a room, switching two light strips or controlling louvers. It can also be used to control 2 motorized fire dampers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The inputs can be used as contact or voltage inputs. The inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set by means of two address switches

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	200 mA (AC) / 75 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs	4 x digital
Input / voltage	30 V DC
Input / high signal	more than 8 V AC/DC
Output / contacts	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Output / contacts	250 V AC
Output / continuous current (UL)	8 A / output
Output / continuous current (VDE)	10 A / output
Output / switch-on current	80 A (less than 20 ms)
Display	Green, red and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	160 x 40 x 120 mm
Weight	350 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP65 / IP20
terminal blocks	

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108331326	gray	4x IN (U or contact)	2x OUT (relay CO)
110833132601	gray	4x IN (U or contact)	2x OUT (relay NO)

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108331326IP	gray	4x IN (U or contact)	2x OUT (relay CO)

35



Matching accessory fo MR-DIO4/2-IP65 230 V	or /
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Matching accessory fo MR-TP	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block	
for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug	
for I/O components	71

for I/O components



#### MR-DIO4/2-IP65 230 V

P/N

1108330526IP

The Modbus module inan IP65 housing with 4 digital inputs and 2 relay outputs with manual control was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for accommodating, for example, light switches and window contacts in a room, switching two light strips or controlling louvers. It can also be used to control 2 motorized fire dampers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate loaddependent measures. The inputs have to be connected to potentialfree contacts. The inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches. Bit rate and parity are also set by software.

Protocol	Modbus RTU	Suita
Address range	00 to 99	to ie
Bus interface	RS485 two wire bus with	Prot
	potential equalization in bus	Add
	or line topology terminate	Bus
	with 120 Ohm	Tran
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 bit/s,	Ope
	Factory setting	Curr
	19200 bit/s Even	Rela
Operating voltage	230 V +/- 10 %	Inpu
Current consumption	12 mA	Inpu
Relative duty cycle	100 %	Inpu
Inputs Digital inputs	4	Out
Voltage input	30 V AC/DC	Out
High signal recognition	>8 V AC/DC	Outp
Outputs Output contacts	2 changeover contacts (DPST)	Outp
Switching voltage max.	250 V AC	
Continuous current max.	10 A per relay	Outp
	(65 A for 20 ms)	Outp
	max. current via terminal	Disp
	"11" 10 A)	Dim
Housing Dimensions W x H x D	160 x 40.7 x 120 mm	Weig
Weight	350 g	Ope
Mounting position	any	Stor
Mounting	directly on a flat surface	Ingr
	8 knock-out openings for	term
	M12 and M16 cable glands	



#### **MR-TP**

The Modbus three-point module with 6 digital inputs, 2 two-level relay outputs and 2 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching, for example, multi-level pumps and fans or louvers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned by means of standard registers via a Modbus master. The input terminals 1 to 6 are wired with the C2 terminals on two poles to potential-free switches or contacts. The module has a manual control for the outputs. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software.

able for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according C 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

ocol ress range interface smission rate rating voltage rent consumption tive duty cycle ıts it / Voltage it / switching threshold puts (relay) put / switching voltage put / current puts (digital) put / switching voltage put / current blay ensions (W x H x D) ght rating temperature range age temperature range ess protection for housing / ninal blocks

Modbus RTU 00 to 99 RS485 (two-wire bus) 1200 to 115200 bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 100 mA (AC) / 40 mA (DC) 100 % 6 x digital contacts 30 V DC 4,5 V DC 2 x two-level 250 V AC 6 A / output 2 NO contacts (DPST-NO) (photoMOS) 40 V AC/DC 100 mA Green, red and yellow LED 50 x 69.3 x 60 mm 125 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



Feature 1

Feature 2

Color

gray

#### Wiring/Principle diagram





0

Logline


#### Matching accessory for MR-LD6

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Leakage sensor LKS1, LKS-ZD	38
Submersible Electrode TE1	38
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### MR-LD6

The Modbus module with 6 analog inputs and 2 relay outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. Suitable to monitor electrodes of leakage sensors or the fill level of fluid containers and to switch pumps or magnetic valves. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The resistance of the conductive fluid is measured when the electrodes are immersed. It is also possible to signal a cable break (requires sensor LKS-ZD). The module can be operated independently or via a Modbus master. Inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned via standard registers. Module address, bit rate and parity are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	Modbus RTU
Address range	00 to 99
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	1200 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	80 mA (AC) / 43 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Input / contacts 1 to 6	connection of the electrodes
Input / contacts C	common reference potential
Internal resistance	20 kOhm
Sinus voltage	3 Veff, 70 Hz
	at resistance measurement
Measuring accuracy	+/-10 % with sensor resistance
	4 to 40 kOhm +/- 20 %
	with sensor resistance
	2 to 100 kOhm
Pulse voltage	+/-16 V at
	wire break monitoring
Zener diodes	6.2 to 10 V
	can be used as line termination
Lines capacity	40 nF max. equates 400 m
	at 100 nF/km
Measuring interval	1.5 s
Output / contacts	2 NO contacts (SPST-NO)
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / continuous current	6 A / output

#### Wiring/Principle diagram





Submersible Electrode TE1 and Leakage sensor LKS1, LKS-ZD is matching accessory for Page MR-LD6 37 ENW-E12 119



# Submersible Electrode TE1

One-pole submersible electrode made of stainless steel in plastic housing. To monitor filling levels of conductive liquids. To be connected to the level sensor ENW-E12 P/N 110308xx. Contents of the packaging: 1 submersible electrode, 1 sleeve, 1 strain relief

 Connecting cable
 H 07 RN-F 1.5 mm²

 Submersible electrode
 High-alloy steel

 Material number 1.4104
 (C12CrMoS12)

 Dimensions (diameter x length)
 23 mm x 130 mm



# Leakage sensor LKS1, LKS-ZD

Leakage sensors are connected to level monitors such as ENW-E12 (P/N 110308xx) and MR-LD6 (11084413) to detect conductive liquids, e.g. in the event of a pipe break. If an electrically conductive liquid (e.g. water) enters the area between the two electrodes, an electrical connection will be created which triggers the alarm on the connected level monitor ENW-E12 or MR-LD6. The leakage sensor LKS-ZD also includes the feature for wire breakage monitoring on the leakage monitoring device MR-LD6. Variants: Color grey

#### Variants:

- LKS1, without wire break monitoring
- LKS-ZD, with wire break monitoring

Wire breakage monitoring unit no

Connecting cable	2 x 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Cable length	2 m
Electrode	Stainless steel
Dimensions (W x H x D)	44 x 16 x 29 mm
Mounting	Mounting with 1 screw

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2	P/	N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110324	silver			11	0329	gray/black	LKS1	
				11	032902	gray/black	LKS-ZD	wire break monitoring



# USB/RS485 converter

The USB to RS485 converter allows to connect devices with serial UART interface quickly and easily to USB. The transparent USB plug includes LEDs to view the Tx and Rx traffic on the cable. The other end of the cable consists of bare, tinned wires. Combined with our configuration software, the Modbus devices of the MR series can be connected and configured directly. The converter is USB and USB 2.0 full speed compatible and supports a data transfer rate up to 3 Mbps. The required USB-RS485 drivers are available to download for free from http://www.ftdichip.com.

Cable end 1	USB plug, transparent
Cable end 2	bare wires, tinned
USB performance	2.0, full speed compatible
RS485 acc.	EIA/TIA 485
Cable length	1.8 m
Data transfer rates	300 bit/s to 3 mbit/s
Handshake	X-On / X-Off (software)
Visual indication Tx and Rx	LED integrated in USB plug

Weight Operating temperature range

80 g -40 °C to +85 °C

Principle diagram





# CONNECT

# Modbus RTU I/Os | Software

Modbus configuration is matching accesson MR I/O-Module USB/RS485 converter	on tool ry for Page ab 26 39	Steten N4	Detailuige Dispansion 2 Unite 3 Unite 4 Unite 4 Unite 6 Unite 6 Unite 7 Unite 7 Unite 7 Unite 7 Unite 8 Unite 8 Unite 8 Unite 9 Unite
		1) 💕 Genavre Geste /Tendates	lübertragen

# Modbus configuration tool

Simple configuration and test program for the METZ CONNECT Modbus RTU I/O-Module.

>10 V

Geräte suchen

- Search all connected devices (no special addresses)
- Selected search (specific address range)
- Templates for METZ CONNECT Modbus RTU MR I/O-Module
- Setting the transmission rate and parity
- Readout of input signals and control of Outputs on METZ CONNECT Modbus RTU I/O-Modulen

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
www.metz- connect.com			







Matching accessory for NG4

	Page
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



# NG4

The NG4 HS power supply supplies a regulated direct voltage of 24 V DC / 16 W for supplying power to the respective devices of the product family of I/O components. The secondary voltage can only be tapped at the right side of the device front at a pluggable terminal block and at the screw-type terminal blocks. The bus communication can be tapped on both sides of the device front. A parallel operation of various power supply units is not allowed. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Field of application	LON-Bus (LF-xxx)
	BACnet (BMT-xxx),
	Modbus (MR-xxx)
Input voltage range	110 - 240 V AC, 50 / 60 Hz
Internal fuse, soldered fuse	T 1,0 A/250 V
Output / power	16 W
Output / voltage	+24 V DC (SELV)
Output / current	700 mA
Load and control accuracy	+/-3 %
Mains failure backup	smaller than 40 ms
Display	green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	108 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	
Terminal blocks	
Wire cross section solid wire	max. 4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire cross section stranded wire	max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire diameter	0.3 mm up to max. 2.7 mm
Mining (Bringin In dia many	
wiring/Principle diadram	

+24V L Output voltage 24 V DC 0.7 A



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110561	gray		with jumper plug

NB+ NA

← 1A

99

-0+24V

-01

-ONB+

-ona-



Matching accessory fo BMT-DI4	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug	

for I/O components



# **BMT-DI4**

71

The BACnet MS/TP module with 4 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states, for example electrical limit switches on vent valves or auxiliary contacts of power contactors. The inputs can be operated by means of potential-free switches or contacts or used as voltage inputs. The inputs can be scanned by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The module is addressed and the baud rate is set by means of two address switches on the front.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	BACnet MS/TP
Address range	00 to F9
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	9600 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	50 mA (AC) / 20 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs	4 x digital
Input / voltage	30 V AC/DC
Input / high signal	more than 7 V AC/DC
Display	Green, red and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	95 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal blocks	



# BMT-DI4-IP65

Protocol

Inputs Input / voltage Input / high signal Display

Weight

terminal blocks

Address range **Bus interface** Transmission rate Operating voltage

Current consumption Relative duty cycle

Dimensions (W x H x D)

Operating temperature range Storage temperature range

Ingress protection for housing /

The BACnet MS/TP module in IP65 housing with 4 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states, for example electrical limit switches on vent valves or auxiliary contacts of power contactors. The inputs can be operated by means of potentialfree switches or contacts or used as voltage inputs. The inputs can be scanned by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The module address and the baud rate are set by means of two address switches.

BACnet MS/TP
00 to F9
RS485 (two-wire bus)
9600 to 115200 bit/s
24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
64 mA (AC) / 35 mA (DC)
100 %
4 x digital
30 V AC/DC
more than 7 V AC/DC
Green, red and yellow LED
160 x 40 7 x 120 mm
350 a

-5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP65 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

A2

B+

A-

**RIA**CONNECT **BTR**NETCOM



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108841319	gray	4x IN	
		(U or contact)	

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108841319IP	gray	4x IN (U or contact)	



#### Matching accessory for BMT-DI10

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo BMT-SI4	r
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20

Power supply NG4 gray
Terminal block for I/O Components
Jumper plug for I/O components



# BMT-DI10

71

71

The BACnet MS/TP module with 10 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states, for example electrical limit switches on vent valves or auxiliary contacts of power contactors. The inputs can be used as contact or voltage inputs. The inputs can be scanned by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The module is addressed and the baud rate is set by means of two address switches on the front. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol
Address range
Bus interface
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Inputs
Input / voltage
Input / high signal
Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

BACnet MS/TP 00 to F9 RS485 (two-wire bus) 9600 to 115200 bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 200 mA (AC) / 75 mA (DC) 100 % 10 x digital 0 - 24 V AC/DC more than 7 V AC/DC Green, red and yellow LED

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 83 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

24 V

BACnet MS/TP on RS-485 CPU

RISC-

-03 -04

-05

-06

-00 -07 -08

-09 -0 10

O GND

# **BMT-SI4**

Tr

The BACnet MS/TP module with 4 S0 inputs to DIN EN 62053-31 class A was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for counting S0 counter pulses. This allows very good integration of the module into an energy controlling system. In case of a power failure, the last counter readings are saved. The inputs can be scanned by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The module is addressed and the baud rate is set by means of two address switches on the front.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

83 g

Protocol
Address range
Bus interface
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Inputs
Input / acc. to standard
Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

BACnet MS/TP 00 to F9 RS485 (two-wire bus) 9600 to 115200 bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 170 mA (AC) / 65 mA (DC) 100 % 4 x S0 input, class A DIN EN 62053-31 Green, red and yellow LED

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108811319	gray	10x IN	
		(U or contact)	

S04-	S04+	S03-	S03+	
+24V GND B+ A-	4 V AC GND BUS B BUS A	/DC + -	24V ND B+ A-	
S01+	S01-	S02+	S02-	



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11088913	gray	4x IN (S0 impulse)	



Matching accessory fo BMT-AI8	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo BMT-Cl4	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### **BMT-AI8**

front

The BACnet MS/TP module with 8 individually configurable resistance or voltage inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting resistances and voltages of, for example, passive and active temperature sensors, electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc. The inputs can be configured universally by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The module is addressed and the baud rate is set by means of two address switches on the

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

BACnet MS/TP

RS485 (two-wire bus)

9600 to 115200 bit/s

40 Ohm to 4 MOhm

10 mV (0 to 100 %)

approx. +/- 100 mV

50 x 69.3 x 60 mm

5 °C to +55 °C

IP40 / IP20

-20 °C to +70 °C

0 to 10 V DC

24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)

8 x individually configurable

Green, red and yellow LED

65 mA (AC) / 25 mA (DC)

00 to F9

100 %

104 g

Protocol
Address range
Bus interface
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Inputs
Input / resistance
Input / voltage
Input / resolution
Input / error
Display
Dimensions (W x H x D)
Weight
Operating temperature range

пy Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11088213	gray	8x IN (U or R)	



# **BMT-CI4**

The BACnet MS/TP with 4 analog inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting currents and voltages of, for example, active temperature sensors, electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc. Each input can be set as current or voltage input by DIP switches on the front. The inputs can be scanned with standard objects via a BACnet client. Module address and bit rate are set with the two rotary switches on the front. Suitable for decentralized mounting on TH35 rails according to

IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol Address range **Bus interface** Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption Relative duty cycle Inputs Input / voltage Input / resolution Input / error Input / current Input / resolution Input / error Display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

BACnet MS/TP 00 to F9 RS485 (two-wire bus) 9600 to 115200 bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 25 mA (AC) / 10 mA (DC) 100 % 4 x analog 0 V to 10 V DC 1 mV (0 to 100 %) 10 mV 0 (4) to 20 mA DC 2 µA 20 µA Green, red and yellow LED 35 x 70 x 65 mm 84 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

14       U4       4-       13       U3       3-         A1       24 V AC/DC       A1       A1/+24 VO       A2/ GND       A1/+24 VO         A2/ GND       BUS B+       B+       BUS B+       B+       BUS A-       BUS A-       BUS A-         Voltage 0-10 V       A         1-       U1       11       2-       U2       I2       I2       I2	I4     U4     4-     I3     U3     3-       A1     24 V AC/DC     A1       A2     GND     B+       B+     BUS B+     B+       A-     BUS A-     A-       1-     U1     I1     2-     U2     I2	A1/+24 VO A2/GND O BUS B+O BUS A+O ON RS-485 Voltage 0-10 V No function 0.20 mA 4.20 mA	RISC - CPU	D -0 11 -0 U -0 12 -0 U -0 U -0 U -0 U -0 3 -0 U -0 3 -0 4 -0 4 -0 4-
--	--	---	------------	---

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108901332	gray	4x IN (U or I) activ	





#### Matching accessory for BMT-DO4

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo BMT-TO4	or
	Page

	· - 9-
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### BMT-DO4

The BACnet MS/TP module with 4 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching electrical components, such as motors, contactors, lamps, louvers, etc. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures.

The module is provided with a manual control for manually switching the relays. The outputs can be switched by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The module is addressed and the baud rate is set by means of two address switches on the front.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	BACnet MS/TP
Address range	00 to F9
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	9600 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	200 mA (AC) / 70 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Output / contacts	4 changeover contacts (4PST)
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / continuous current	5 A / output
Output / switching frequency	360 cycles/h
Display	Green, red and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	95 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

terminal blocks



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108861321	gray	4x OUT (relay CO)	



# **BMT-TO4**

The BACnet MS/TP module with 4 digital triac outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching electrical components, such as relays, contactors, HLK valves, etc. The outputs can be switched by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. In addition, the outputs can be overridden manually by means of switches on the device. The module is addressed and the baud rate is set by means of two address switches on the front. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according

to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

1010001
Address range
Bus interface
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Output / contacts
Dutput / switching voltage
Dutput / continuous current
Dutput / switching current
Dutput / switch-on current
Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

### BACnet MS/TP 00 to F9 RS485 (two-wire bus) 9600 to 115200 bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 100 mA (AC) / 40 mA (DC) 100 % 4 digital outputs (triac) 24 V AC up to max. 250 V AC 0.5 A / output 0.8 A (less than 30 s) 10 A (less than 20 ms)

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 95 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring

-012 N C

---012 N.C. ---014 N.O. ---011 C

-022 N.C. -024 N.O. -021 C

-032 N.C. -034 N.O.

-031 C -042 N.C -044 N.O. -041 C

PD

RISC



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11088013	gray	4x OUT (triac)	



C | Logline

Matching accessory BMT-AOP4	for
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory BMT-AO4	for
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71

**RIA** CONNECT **BTR** NETCOM



#### **BMT-AOP4**

The BACnet MS/TP module with 4 analog outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable as encoder for control variables, for example for electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc.

The outputs can be output by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. Each output can be set for automatic or manual operation by means of 4 potentiometers at the front.

The module is addressed and the baud rate is set by means of two address switches on the front. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according

to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

BACnet MS/TP

RS485 (two-wire bus)

9600 to 115200 bit/s

24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)

50 mA (AC) / 20 mA (DC)

00 to F9

100 %

72 g

4 x analog

0 V to 10 V DC

10 mV / Digit Green and red LED

5 mA at 10 V DC

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm

-5 °C to +55 °C

IP40 / IP20

-20 °C to +70 °C

24 V

Output

Voltage 0-10V

D

-o c 2

-0 C2

-03

002

Protocol
Address range
Bus interface
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Outputs
Output / voltage
Output / current
Output / resolution
Display
Dimensions (M × H × D)

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108871302	gray	4x OUT (U)	manual/ automatic

# BMT-AO4

Pro

The BACnet MS/TP module with 4 analog outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable as encoder for control variables, for example for electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc.

The outputs can be output by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The module is addressed and the baud rate is set by means of two address switches on the front. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	BACnet MS/TP
Address range	00 to F9
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	9600 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	50 mA (AC) / 20 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Outputs	4 x analog
Output / voltage	0 V to 10 V DC
Output / current	5 mA at 10 V DC
Output / resolution	10 mV / digit
Display	Green and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	72 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal blocks	

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

C2 4 C2 3	A1/+24 V 0-24 V	1 101
A1 24 V AC/DC A1 A2 GND A2 B+ BUS B+ B+	A2 /GND ~ 24 V BUS B+ ~ BACnet BUS A- ~ MS/TP on RS-485	
A- BUS A- A-	Output: Voltage 0-10V	
1 C2 2 C2	A2 = C2 = GND	

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108851302	gray	4x OUT (U)	



#### Matching accessory for BMT-Multi-I/O

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo BMT-DIO4/2	r
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20

Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71

RIA CONNECT BTR NETCOM



#### BMT-Multi-I/O

The BACnet module BMT-Multi I/O is a compact and rapidly to install solution to connect digital and analog signals from the actor and sensor level directly to a control unit in building automation via BACnet MS/TP protocol. 29 I/Os, some of them are configurable, are available for different tasks. The inputs and outputs can be controlled and scanned by standard objects via a BACnet Client. Module address and bit rate are set with two rotary switches on the front or by software. The relays K1 to K4 are equipped with a manual control and allow manual intervention. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	BACnet MS/TP
Address range	00 to F9 hex
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	9600 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	220 mA (AC) / 110 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs / digital	11 x optocoupler,
	galvanically isolated
Input / S0	1 x per DIN EN 62053-31,
	Class A
Inputs analog	configurable
for resistance or	6 x 40 Ohm to 4 MOhm
for voltage	6 x 0 to 10 V DC
Input / current	1 x analog 0 to 20 mA DC
Outputs / Relay	4 x changeover (4PDT) /
	250 V AC / 6 A
Manual control	push buttons, shift from
	automatic to manual
	operation by pressing $> 1$ s
Outputs / PhotoMOS	4 x 24 V AC/DC / 100 mA,
	galvanically isolated



# BMT-DIO4/2

The BACnet MS/TP module with 4 digital inputs and 2 relay outputs with manual control was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for accommodating, for example, light switches and window contacts in a room, switching two light strips or controlling louvers. It can also be used to control 2 motorized fire dampers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The inputs can be used as contact or voltage inputs. The inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The module address and the baud rate are set by means of two address switches on the front

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol Address range Bus interface Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption Relative duty cycle Inputs Input / voltage Input / high signal Output / contacts Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switch-on current Display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

**BACnet MS/TP** 00 to F9 RS485 (two-wire bus) 9600 to 115200 bit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 200 mA (AC) / 75 mA (DC) 100 % 4 x digital 0 - 24 V AC/DC more than 7 V AC/DC 2 changeover contacts (DPDT) 250 V AC 16 A / output 80 A (less than 20 ms) Green, red and yellow LED 50 x 69.3 x 60 mm 126 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

A DE
the second

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11089313	gray		

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108831326	gray	4x IN (U or contact)	2x OUT (relay CO)

#### METZ CONNECT

Matching accessory for BMT-DIO4/2-IP65 and BMT-DIO4/2-IP 230 V Page

Power supply NG4 gray 20



# **BMT-DIO4/2-IP65**

The BACnet MS/TP module in IP65 housing with 4 digital inputs and 2 relay outputs with manual control was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for accommodating, for example, light switches and window contacts in a room, switching two light strips or controlling louvers. It can also be used to control 2 motorized fire dampers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate loaddependent measures. The inputs can be used as contact or voltage inputs. The inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The module address and the baud rate are set by means of two address switches

Protocol	BACne
Address range	00 to
Bus interface	RS485
Transmission rate	9600
Operating voltage	24 V A
Current consumption	200 m
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs	4 x di
Input / voltage	0 - 24
Input / high signal	more
Output / contacts	2 char
Output / switching voltage	250 V
Output / continuous current (UL)	8 A / 0
Output / continuous current (VDE)	10 A /
Output / switch-on current	80 A (
Display	Green
Dimensions (W x H x D)	160 x
Weight	350 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C t
Storage temperature range	-20 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP65 /
terminal blocks	

et MS/TP F9 (two-wire bus) to 115200 bit/s AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) A (AC) / 75 mA (DC) gital V AC/DC than 7 V AC/DC ngeover contacts (DPDT) AC butput output (less than 20 ms) , red and yellow LED 40.7 x 120 mm :o +55 °C to +70 °C IP20



# BMT-DIO4/2-IP 230 V

The BACnet MS/TP module in IP65 housing with 4 digital inputs and 2 relay outputs with manual control was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for accommodating, for example, light switches and window contacts in a room, switching two light strips or controlling louvers. It can also be used to control 2 motorized fire dampers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate loaddependent measures. The inputs can be used as contact or voltage inputs. The inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. Module address and bit rate are set with two rotary switches.

Protocol	BACnet MS/TP
Address range	00 to F9
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bu
Transmission rate	9600 to 115200 bit
Operating voltage	230 V +/-10 %
Current consumption	200 mA (AC) / 12 m
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs	4 x digital (contact)
Output / contacts	2 changeover conta
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / continuous current (UL)	8 A / output
Output / continuous current (VDE)	10 A / output
Display	Green, red and yell
Dimensions (W x H x D)	159 x 41.5 x 120 m
Weight	350 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP65 / IP20
terminal blocks	

# ıs) t/s nA (DC) cts (DPST) ow LED m

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108831326IP	gray	4x IN	2x OUT
			(relay CO)
-			



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108830526IP	gray		





# Matching accessory for BMT-TP

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



# **BMT-TP**

The BACnet MS/TP three-point module with 6 digital inputs, 2 two-level relay outputs and 2 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching, for example, multi-level pumps and fans or louvers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The inputs and outputs can be switched and scanned by means of standard objects via a BACnet client. The input terminals 1 to 6 are wired with the C2 terminals on two poles to potential-free switches or contacts. The module has a manual control for the outputs. The module address and the baud rate are set by means of two address switches on the front.

Suitable for decentralized mounting in serial sub-distributor.

Protocol	BACnet MS/TP
Address range	00 to F9
Bus interface	RS485 (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	9600 to 115200 bit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	100 mA (AC) / 40 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Inputs	6 x digital contacts
Input / switching threshold	4.5 V DC
Outputs (relay)	2 x two-level
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / current	6 A / output
Outputs (digital)	2 NO (DPST-NO) (photoMOS)
Output / switching voltage	40 V AC/DC
Output / current	100 mA
Display	Green, red and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	125 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal blocks	

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

4	5	6	C2	S2	S2	44	34	31	
		A1 A2 B+ A-	24 V BI B	V AC GND US B US A	/DC + 4-	A1 A2 B+ A-			A1/ GHO A2/ GHO BUS B + 0 BUS A - 0 BUS B + 0 BUS A - 0 BUS B + 0 BUS B + 0 BUS A - 0 BUS B + 0 BUS A - 0 BUS B + 0 BUS A - 0 BUS B + 0 BUS B + 0 BUS A - 0 BUS B + 0
1	2	3	C2	<b>S</b> 1	<b>S</b> 1	14	24	11	A2 = C2 = GND 1 6 C2

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11088813	gray	6x IN (contact)	2x OUT (relay CO), 2x OUT (opto NO)



# CONNECT BACnet MS/TP I/Os | BACnet Router



# BACnet IP / BACnet MS/TP Router

The BACnet IP / BACnet MS/TP Router provides stand-alone routing between BACnet networks such as BACnet/IP, BACnet Ethernet, and BACnet MS/TP - thereby allowing the system integrator to mix BACnet network technologies within a single BACnet internetwork. One 10/100 Mbps Ethernet port and an MS/TP port are used as communication interface to the respective BACnet networks. An integrated web server allows the configuration, status monitoring, and troubleshooting.

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %
Power consumption	4 VA (AC) or 2 W (DC)
Ethernet communications	IEEE 802.3, 10/100 Mbps,
	10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX
MS/TP communications	ANSI/ASHRAE 135,
	ISO16484-5, EIA/TIA 485
	9600, 19200, 38400 and
	76800 bit/s
Display	
(Power)	LED, green
Ethernet	100 Mbps = LED, green
	10 Mbps = LED, yellow
	Activity = LED, flashing
MS/TP	Activity = LED, green
	flashing
Montage	TH35 acc. IEC60715
Weight	220 g
Operating temperature range	0 °C to +60 °C
Storage temperature range	-40 °C to +85 °C
Relative humidity	10 to 95 %,
	non condensing
Ingress protection	IP30

#### Wiring/Dimensional drawing



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11080001	black	6x IN (contact)	2x OUT (relay CO), 2x OUT (opto NO)



C | Logline



Matching accessory for NG4

	Page
Terminal block	71
Jumper plug	,,
for I/O components	71



# NG4

The NG4 HS power supply supplies a regulated direct voltage of 24 V DC / 16 W for supplying power to the respective devices of the product family of I/O components. The secondary voltage can only be tapped at the right side of the device front at a pluggable terminal block and at the screw-type terminal blocks. The bus communication can be tapped on both sides of the device front. A parallel operation of various power supply units is not allowed. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Field of application	LON-Bus (LF-xxx)
	BACnet (BMT-xxx),
	Modbus (MR-xxx)
Input voltage range	110 - 240 V AC, 50 / 60 Hz
Internal fuse, soldered fuse	T 1,0 A/250 V
Output / power	16 W
Output / voltage	+24 V DC (SELV)
Output / current	700 mA
Load and control accuracy	+/-3 %
Mains failure backup	smaller than 40 ms
Display	green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	108 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	
Terminal blocks	
Wire cross section solid wire	max. 4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire cross section stranded wire	max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire diameter	0.3 mm up to max. 2.7 mm
Wiring/Principle diagram	



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110561	gray		with jumper plug



Matching accessory fo LF-DI4	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo LF-DI10	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### LF-DI4

The LON module with 4 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states, for example electrical limit switches on vent valves or auxiliary contacts of power contactors. The input terminals 1 to 4 are wired with the C2 terminals to potentialfree switches or contacts. The inputs can be scanned individually or simultaneously by SNVT network variables. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol Neuron Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption Relative duty cycle Recovery time Inputs Input / switching threshold Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks FT5000 78 KBit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 63 mA (AC) / 24 mA (DC) 100 % 550 ms 4 contact inputs 4,5 V DC Green and yellow LED

TP/FT-10, free topology

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 72 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



# LF-DI10

The LON module with 10 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states, for example electrical limit switches on vent valves or auxiliary contacts of power contactors. The inputs can be used as contact or voltage inputs and scanned individually or simultaneously by SNVT network variables. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol Neuron Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption Relative duty cycle Recovery time Inputs Input / voltage Input / high signal Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks TP/FT-10, free topology FT5000 78 KBit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 63 mA (AC) / 21 mA (DC) 100 % 550 ms 10 x contact or voltage 24 V AC/DC more than 8 V AC/DC Green and yellow LED

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 83 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108501319	gray	4x IN (U or contact)	

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

10	9	8	7	6	C1
10	9	8	7	6	C1
A	1 2	4 V A	AC/D	c	41
A	2	G١	١D	4	42
N	1	NE	T1	l.	11
N.	2	NE	12	ľ	NZ
1	2	3	4	5	C1



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
108511319	gray	10x IN (U or contact)	



52

I/O components



#### Matching accessory for LF-DI10-IP65

Page Power supply NG4 gray 20

Matching accessory fo LF-DI230	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 grav	20

Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### LF-DI10-IP65

The LON module in an IP65 housing with 10 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting potential-free switch states, for example electrical limit switches on vent valves or auxiliary contacts of power contactors. The inputs can be used as contact or voltage inputs and scanned individually or simultaneously by SNVT network variables. Suitable for decentralized mounting in serial sub-distributor.

Protocol	TP/FT-10, free topology
Neuron	FT5000
Transmission rate	78 KBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	63 mA (AC) / 21 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Inputs	10 x contact or voltage
Input / voltage	24 V AC/DC
Input / high signal	more than 8 V AC/DC
Display	Green and vellow LED
Display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks	160 x 40.7 x 120 mm 300 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP65 / IP20



# LF-DI230

terminal blocks

The LON module with 4 digital inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting 230 V AC switch states, for example, switches or buttons for light control. The input terminals 1L to 4L are wired with 1N to 4N terminals to 230 V AC via switches or contacts. The inputs can be integrated individually or simultaneously by SNVT network variables.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	TP/FT-10, free topology
Neuron	FT5000
Transmission rate	78 KBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	63 mA (AC) / 24 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Inputs	4 x digital
Input / input voltage	230 V AC
Display	Green and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	72 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108511319IP	gray	10x IN	
		(U or contact)	
			1

1			41		2.11	21	_
		4N	4L		ЗN	31	•
	+2	4V 2	24 V /	AC/D	C +2	24V	
	GN	١D	GI	١D	GI	٧D	
	N	1	NE	T 1	Ν	11	
	N	2	NE	T 2	Ν	12	
						_	_
	1L	1N		2L	2N		



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11086313	gray	4x IN (U=230 V AC)	





Matching accessory for LF-SI4 Power supply NG4 gray 20 Terminal block for I/O Components 71 Jumper plug for I/O components 71



# LF-SI4

The LON module with 4 S0 inputs to DIN EN 62053-31 class A was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for counting S0 counter pulses. The software contains the LONMARK profile 2201-10 utility meter. This allows very good integration of the module into a LON-based energy controlling system. For each channel, the module saves up to 500 data records consisting of counter pulses and time stamps by means of a real-time clock (RTC). This makes it possible to use the LF-SI4 also as data logger. In case of a power failure, the data records remain saved. SNVT network variables allow scanning the inputs individually or simultaneously. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according

to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.			
Protocol	TP/FT-10, free topology		
Neuron	FT5000		
Transmission rate	78 KBit/s		
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)		
Current consumption	210 mA (AC) / 82 mA (DC)		
Relative duty cycle	100 %		
Recovery time	550 ms		
Inputs	4 x S0 input, class A		
Input / acc. to standard	DIN EN 62053-31		
Display	Green and yellow LED		
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm		
Weight	83 g		
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C		
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C		
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20		

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

terminal blocks

S04-         S04+           +24V         24 V AC/I           GND         GND           N1         NET 1           N2         NET 2	503-503+ DC +24V GND N1 N2 502-502+	A1/ +24V A2/ GND ~ 24V NET1 ~ NET2 ~ 07 14/4L NO	→ 501+ → 501- → 502+ → 502+ → 503+ → 503+ → 503+ → 503+ → 504+ → 504+ → 504+
9/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1085813	gray	4x IN (S0 impulse)	
	1		





#### Matching accessory for LF-AI8

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo LF-Cl4	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20

Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



# LF-AI8

Pro

The LON module with 8 individually configurable resistance or voltage inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting resistances and voltages of, for example, passive and active temperature sensors, electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc. The inputs can be scanned simultaneously by SNVT network variables. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	TP/FT-10, t
Neuron	FT5000
Transmission rate	78 KBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/D0
Current consumption	65 mA (AC
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Inputs	8 x individu
Input / resistance	40 Ohm to
Input / voltage	0 to 10 V 🛙
Input / resolution	10 mV (0 t
Input / error	approx. +/
Display	Green and
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x
Weight	126 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +5
c	20.001

Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

C +/- 10 % (SELV) C) / 25 mA (DC) ually configurable 4 MOhm DC to 100 %) - 10 mV vellow LED

ee topology

60 mm 55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



# LF-CI4

The LON module with analog inputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting 4 currents and 4 voltages of, for example, active temperature sensors, electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc. The inputs can be scanned by SNVT network variables. Suitable for decentralized mounting on TH35 rails according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol
Neuron
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Recovery time
Inputs
Input / voltage
Input / resolution
Input / resistance
Input / current
Input / resolution
Input / error
Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

TP/FT-10, free topology FT5000 78 KBit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 67 mA (AC) / 24 mA (DC) 100 % 550 ms 4 x voltage, 4 x current 0 V to 10 V DC 10 mV ( 0 to 100 %) 10 kOhm 0 to 20 mA DC 0.05 mA 1 % Green and yellow LED

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 84 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11085313	gray	8x IN	
		(U or R)	

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

	C2	V3 (	13	C2	V4	14
A1/ +24V - 24 V <b>D</b>	1		AC/D	4V A	1 2	A
NET1 0	2	A2	ND T1	GN NE	2	A2 N1
Input: Voltage: 0-10V	2	N.	T2	NE	2	N2
Current: 0-20mA						

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108601332	gray	4x IN (U or I) activ	

55

- C2

-012

-013

-oV3

•C2 014 -∘V4 -∘C2



components

ğ

Logline

Matching accessory for LF-DO4	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block	
for I/O Components	71

Jumper plug for I/O components 71

Matching accessory for LF-DO4-IP65

Power supply NG4 gray



#### LF-DO4

Page

20

The LON module with 4 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching electrical components, such as motors, contactors, lamps, louvers, etc. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The outputs can be actuated by SNVT network variables. The module has a manual control activated only in configured mode. In addition, an adjustable wipe function is integrated.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	TP/FT-10, free topology
Neuron	FT5000
Transmission rate	78 KBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	205 mA (AC) / 67 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Outputs	4 changeover contacts (4PDT)
Output / switching voltage	max. 250 V AC
Output / continuous current	5 A / output
Output / total current	max. 12 A / all outputs
Output / switching frequency	360 cycles/h
Display	Green and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	95 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C

Storage temperature range

Ingress protection for housing /



-20 °C to +70 °C

IP40 / IP20

		1	
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108521321	gray	4x OUT	manual/
		(relay CO)	automatic



# LF-DO4-IP65

The LON module in an IP65 housing with 4 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching electrical components, such as motors, contactors, lamps, louvers, etc.

In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The outputs can be actuated by SNVT network variables. The module has a manual control activated only in configured mode. In addition, an adjustable wipe function is integrated.

Protocol
Neuron
Transmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
Relative duty cycle
Recovery time
Outputs
Output / switching voltage
Output / switch-on,
switch-off current
Output / continuous current
Output / total current
Output / switching frequency
Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

TP/FT-10, free topology FT5000 78 KBit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 205 mA (AC) / 67 mA (DC) 100 % 550 ms 4 changeover contacts (4PST) max. 250 V AC 80 A, 20 ms

10 A / output max. 25 A / all outputs 360 cycles/h Green and yellow LED

160 x 40.7 x 120 mm 368 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP65 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

Bus NET B NET A NET B NET A	44 41 42 34 34 32 31	A1/+24 V 0 A2/GND 0 NET1 0 NET2 0 0	5000	12 N.C. 0 14 N.O. 11 C 0 22 N.C. 0 24 N.O. 0 21 C 0 21 C 0 21 C
Versorgung/Supply A2 GND A1 24 V AC/DC A2 GND A1 24 V AC/DC	80000000000000000000000000000000000000	LON TP	E E	

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108521321IP	gray	4x OUT (relay CO)	manual/ automatic



A2

N1

N2

terminal blocks





# Matching accessory for LF-TO4

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



# LF-TO4

The LON module with 4 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching electrical components, such as relays, contactors, HLK valves, etc. The 4 triacs can be controlled individually in a LON installation by means of standard network variables. The module has a manual control activated only in configured mode. In addition, an adjustable pulse/pause function is integrated. Suitable for decentralized mounting in serial sub-distributor.

Protocol	TP/FT-10, free topology
Neuron	FT5000
Transmission rate	78 KBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	63 mA (AC) / 24 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Outputs	4 digital outputs (triac)
Output / switching voltage	20 V to 250 V AC
Output / continuous current	0.8 A / output
Output / total current	2.4 A / all outputs
Display	Green and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	104 g
Operating temperature range	-5 ℃ to +55 ℃
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal blocks	

4 +24V GND N1 N2	13 44 24 V / GN NE NE	AC/DC ND T 1 T 2	33  + 	34 24V ND N1 N2	A1/+ A2/ I	24 V o GND o NET1 o NET2 o	1 TP/FT-10	FT 5000	013 014 023 024 033
1	3 14		23	24			TOP		>34 >43 >44

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11086213	gray	4x OUT (triac)	



Matching accessory fo LF-AOP4	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Jumper plug for I/O components 71

Matching accessory for LF-AO4-IP65

Power supply NG4 gray



# LF-AOP4

Page

20

The LON module with 4 analog outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable as encoder for control variables, for example for electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc.

The analog outputs can be activated proportionally by SNVT network variables, or previously defined voltage values can be adjusted. Each output can be set for automatic or manual operation by means of 4 potentiometers at the front. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	TP/FT-10, free topology
Neuron	FT5000
Transmission rate	78 KBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	100 mA (AC) / 40 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Outputs	4 x analog
Output / voltage	0 V to 10 V DC
Output / current	5 mA to 10 V DC
Output / resolution	0.625 mV / digit
Output / error	100 mV
Display	Green and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	84 g

Weig Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

w LED nm -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C

IP40 / IP20



# LF-AO4-IP65

÷02

-03

-- ° C2

-04 -0 C2 The LON module with 4 analog outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable as encoder for control variables, for example for electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc.

The analog outputs can be activated proportionally by SNVT network variables, or previously defined voltage values can be adjusted.

Protocol	TP/FT-10, free topology
Neuron	FT5000
Transmission rate	78 KBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	50 mA (AC) / 20 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Outputs	4 x analog
Output / voltage	0 V to 10 V DC
Output / current	5 mA to 10 V DC
Output / resolution	0.625 mV / digit
Output / error	100 mV
Display	Green and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	160 x 40.7 x 120 mm
Weight	300 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP65 / IP20
terminal blocks	

# Wiring/Principle diagram

A1

A2

N1

N2



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11085413	gray	4x OUT (U)	manual/ automatic



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11085413IP	gray	4x OUT (U)	





#### Matching accessory for LF-AM2/4

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71
Matching accessory fo LF-TI-IP65	or
	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20

Power supply NG4 gray	
Terminal block	
for I/O Components	
for I/O components	



#### LF-AM2/4

71

71

The LON I/O module with 2 analog inputs, 2 analog outputs and 2 digital outputs. It is suitable for controlling, for example, motorized vent valves and switching on alarm at the set threshold value. The inputs and outputs are scanned and activated by SNVT network variables. The analog inputs can be scanned simultaneously. The analog outputs can be activated proportionally, or previously defined voltage values can be adjusted. Both digital outputs can be activated individually or as a function of an adjustable threshold value. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol Neuron Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption Relative duty cycle Inputs Input / voltage Input / resolution Outputs Output / voltage Output / current Output / resolution Output Output / contacts Switching voltage Continuous current Operation and bus display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weiaht Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing /

TP/FT-10, free topology FT5000 78 KBit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 95 mA (AC) / 35 mA (DC) 100 % 2 x analog 0 V to 10 V DC 10 mV (0 to 100 %) 2 x analog 0 V to 10 V DC 5 mA at 10 V DC 10 mV (0 to 100 %) 2 x digital 2 NO (DPST-NO) photoMOS relay max. 40 V AC/DC max. 100 mA Green and yellow LED 35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 82 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

# LF-TI-IP65

The LON module in an IP65 housing with 4 universal inputs and 4 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for detecting temperatures or voltages or for switching 4 thermal valve drives with triacs. The inputs and outputs are scanned and activated by SNVT network variables. The outputs can be operated either only switching or in clocking mode with adjustable pulse/pause ratio.

rotocol
leuron
ransmission rate
Operating voltage
Current consumption
elative duty cycle
nputs
nput / resistance
nput / voltage
nput / resolution
Dutputs
Output / switching voltage
Output / current
Output / total current
Dutput / fuse
Dperation and bus display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

TP/FT-10, free topology FT5000 78 KBit/s 230 V AC, 50 Hz less than 25 mA 100 % 4 x analog 40 Ohm to 4 MOhm 0 V to 10 V DC 10 mV (0 to 100 %) 4 x digital, triac 20 V to 250 V AC 0.8 A 2.4 A / all outputs 2 A / output Green and yellow LED

159 x 41.5 x 120 mm 330 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP65 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

terminal blocks





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11085713	gray	2x IN (U)	2x OUT (U), 2x OUT (opto NO)

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
gray	4x IN	4x OUT
	(U or R)	(triac)
	Color gray	Color         Feature 1           gray         4x IN (U or R)



Matching accesso LF-DM4/4	ory for
	Page
Power supply NG4	gray 20
Terminal block for I/O Components	<b>s</b> 71
Jumper plug for I/O components	5 71
Matching access LF-TP	ory for
	Page
Power supply NG4	gray 20
Terminal block for I/O Components	<b>s</b> 71
Jumper plug for I/O components	5 71

**RIA** CONNECT **BTR** NETCOM



#### LF-DM4/4

The LON I/O module with 4 digital inputs, 2 relay outputs and 2 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for querying, for example, switching states and, as a result, switching motors or other actuators. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The inputs and outputs are scanned and activated by SNVT network variables. The input terminals 1 to 4 are wired with the C2 terminals on two poles to potential-

to 4 are wired with the C2 terminals on two poles to potentialfree switches or contacts. In addition, a wipe function is integrated. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according

TP/FT-10, free topology

24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)

2 NO (DPST-NO) (photoMOS)

Green and yellow LED

35 x 70 x 65 mm

-5 °C to +55 °C

IP40 / IP20

-20 °C to +70 °C

200 mA (AC) / 65 mA (DC)

4 x digital contacts

2 NO (DPST-NO)

FT5000

100 %

550 ms

4,5 V DC

250 V AC

6 A / output

40 V AC/DC

100 mA

90 g

78 KBit/s

to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol Neuron Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption Relative duty cycle Recovery time Inputs Input / switching threshold Outputs (relay) Output / switching voltage Output / current Outputs (digital) Output / switching voltage Output / current Operation and bus display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

Wiring/Principle diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108561326	gray	4x IN (contact)	2x OUT (relay NO), 2x OUT (opto NO)



# LF-TP

The LON three-point module with 6 digital inputs, 2 two-level relay outputs and 2 digital outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for switching, for example, multi-level pumps, fans, burners or similar. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The inputs and outputs are scanned and activated by SNVT network variables. The input terminals 1 to 6 are wired with the C2 terminals on two poles to potential-free switches or contacts. The module has a manual control for the outputs, which is activated only in configured mode. Suitable for decentralized mounting in serial sub-distributor.

Protocol Neuron Transmission rate Operating voltage Current consumption Relative duty cycle Recovery time Inputs Input / switching threshold Outputs (relay) Output / switching voltage Output / current Outputs (digital) Output / switching voltage Output / current Operation and bus display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal blocks

TP/FT-10, free topology FT5000 78 KBit/s 24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) 220 mA (AC) / 90 mA (DC) 100 % 550 ms 6 x digital contacts 4.5 V DC 2 x two-level 250 V AC 6 A / output 2 NO (DPST-NO) (photoMOS) 40 V AC/DC 100 mA Green and yellow LED 50 x 69.3 x 60 mm 126 a -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram

4	5	6	C2	S2	S2	44	34	31	41/ 124/10			₽• !!
		A1 A2 N1 N2	24 \ ( N	/ AC GND NET1 NET2	/DC	A1 A2 N1 N2			A1/ +240 0- A2/ GND 0- NET1 0- NET2 0-	24V 01-TT/9T NO	FT 5000	
1	2	3	C2	S1	S1	14	24	11		Ľ	Inputs	52 22

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1085913	gray	6x IN (contact)	2x OUT (relay CO), 2x OUT (opto NO)



: Logline



#### Matching accessory for LF-DIO4/2

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71

Matching accessory for LF-DIO4/2-IP65

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20



#### **LF-DIO4/2**

The LON module with 4 digital inputs and 2 relay outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for accommodating, for example, light switches and window contacts in a room, switching two light strips or controlling louvers. It can also be used to control 2 motorized fire dampers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The inputs can be used either as contact or voltage inputs. SNVT network variables switch and scan the inputs and outputs. The outputs have a manual control activated only in configured mode. In addition, an adjustable wipe function is integrated. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Protocol	TP/FT-10, free topology
Neuron	FT5000
Transmission rate	78 KBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	220 mA (AC) / 90 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Inputs	4 x digital
Input / voltage	24 V AC/DC
Input / high signal	more than 8 V AC/DC
Outputs	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / current	16 A / output
Output / total current	25 A across all outputs
Operation and bus display	Green and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	126 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal blocks	

Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108551326	gray	4x IN (U or contact)	2x OUT (relay CO)



# LF-DIO4/2-IP65

The LON module in an IP65 housing with 4 digital inputs and 2 relay outputs was developed for decentralized switching tasks. It is suitable for accommodating, for example, light switches and window contacts in a room, switching two light strips or controlling louvers. It can also be used to control 2 motorized fire dampers. In this case it is necessary to protect the relay contacts by appropriate load-dependent measures. The inputs can be used either as contact or voltage inputs. SNVT network variables switch and scan the inputs and outputs. The outputs have a manual control activated only in configured mode. In addition, an adjustable wipe function is integrated.

Protocol	TP/FT-
Neuron	FT500
Transmission rate	78 KB
Operating voltage	24 V /
Current consumption	220 n
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 n
Inputs	4 x di
Input / voltage	24 V
Input / high signal	more
Outputs	2 cha
Output / switching voltage	250 V
Output / continuous current (UL)	8A/
Output / continuous current (VDE)	10 A
Output / total current	20 A
Operation and bus display	Greer
Dimensions (W x H x D)	160 x
Weight	330 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP65 /
terminal blocks	

# 10, free topology 00 it/s AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV) nA (AC) / 90 mA (DC) ns gital AC/DC than 8 V AC/DC ngeover contacts (DPDT) AC output output across all outputs and yellow LED 40.7 x 120 mm to +55 °C to +70 °C IP20

#### Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1108551326IP	gray	4x IN	2x OUT
		(U or contact)	(relay CO)



# CONNECT LON FT I/Os | Connecting module

Matching accessory for LF-FAM

Page Terminal block for I/O Components 71



# LF-FAM

Switch-on module for bus connection, supply voltage and adjustable bus termination. The switch-on module was developed as wiring help for supplying the supply voltage and a two-wire bus to the LON bus modules. The supply voltage and the two-wire bus are led to the upper part of the housing over a sturdy terminal block with a cross section of max. 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> and connected to the modules by means of the jumper. Using a suitable interface cable, the two-wire bus can be connected to a PC over the two RJ45 jacks. A bus terminating resistor of 52.3 Ohm (R/2) for free network topology and 105 Ohm (R) for line topology can be set by means of the jumper under the removable cover.

Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	less than 5 mA
Switch-on duration	relative 100 %
Display	Green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	75 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal blocks	

A1         A2         N1         N2           A1         24 V AC/DC         A1           A2         GND         A2           N1         NET 1         N1           N2         NET 2         N2	BUS Ub N2 coR N1 A2 A1 R1 0 0 A1 A1 0 0 A1 A2 0 0 A1 N2 0 A1 A1 A2 0 0 A1 A2 0 0 A1 A1
A1 A2 N1 N2	N2 N1 A2 A1

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11087913	gray		



Matching accessory for NG4

	Page
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



# NG4

The NG4 HS power supply supplies a regulated direct voltage of 24 V DC / 16 W for supplying power to the respective devices of the product family of I/O components. The secondary voltage can only be tapped at the right side of the device front at a pluggable terminal block and at the screw-type terminal blocks. The bus communication can be tapped on both sides of the device front. A parallel operation of various power supply units is not allowed. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Field of application	LON-Bus (LF-xxx)
	BACnet (BMT-xxx),
	Modbus (MR-xxx)
Input voltage range	110 - 240 V AC, 50 / 60 Hz
Internal fuse, soldered fuse	T 1,0 A/250 V
Output / power	16 W
Output / voltage	+24 V DC (SELV)
Output / current	700 mA
Load and control accuracy	+/-3 %
Mains failure backup	smaller than 40 ms
Display	green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	108 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	
Terminal blocks	
Wire cross section solid wire	max. 4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire cross section stranded wire	max. 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire diameter	0.3 mm up to max. 2.7 mm
Wiring (Principle diagram	
wiring/Principle diadram	



NB+ NA-

LL



NB+ NA

← 1A

-0+24V

-01

-ONB+

-ONA-

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110561	gray		with jumper plug



# CONNECT LON FT I/Os | Software

Echelon IzoT® CT 4.1 Standard and Echelon IzoT® CT 4.1 Professional is matching accessory for Page LF-I/O-Module from 52

Echelon U10 USB Network Interface 65



# Echelon IzoT<sup>®</sup> CT 4.1 Standard

IzoT CT (Commissioning Tool) Standard Open LNS Server Visio 2016 Standard DVD max. number of networks limited to 5

(Echelon Model-No.: 38100-401)

fram t	Colored Rodow	
Santha Baser	ILON 109 ALARMAR	CLOW NOP DATE LODGING
Berteries Par		
	Contraction of the state of the	a free wards
	Sea an and	S-PLA
and with other	and the second second	Spanner (Secondary
PIPIN ST	avert Sustainant	Edex of Baca, J
5 8 ···	Series and the series of the s	
	and she have a set of the	
		DATED LET
2 2 Carton	The	
	Treasure Treasures	
Contract of the local division of the local		
Parana Parana	and a charter of	
1222	Land Land	and a local and a
		Contraction of the second s
bergera		TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER
in the second se	Description Descriptions	
	1949-19 Channel	
and the second sec	tin and	
Bolly Office 11	and the second	perse
Bret-re-		14 A

# Echelon IzoT<sup>®</sup> CT 4.1 Professional

IzoT CT (Commissioning Tool) Professional OpenLNS Server Visio 2016 Professional DVD

(Echelon Model-No.: 38000-401)

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2	P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110208				110209			
				_			



Other Echelon products on request.



# Echelon U10 USB Network Interface

The USB network interface is a low-cost, high-performance LONWORKS interface for USB-capable personal computers and controllers. The U10 USB network interface is connected directly to a TP/FT10 free-topology twisted-pair (ANSI/ CEA-709.3) LONWORKS channel by means of a high-quality removable connector. It is fully compatible with link powered channels.

- High network throughput and performance
- Sturdy design, removable plugs
- Plug-and-play driver for Windows 2000, XP and Server 2003
- Compatible with LNS® and OpenLDV<sup>™</sup> based applications
- Compatible with LonScanner<sup>™</sup> protocol analyzer
- CE marking, UL and cUL listed, TÜV certification

Dimensions (W x H x D) Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Echelon Model-No.: 22.4 x 18.2 x 113.2 mm 0 °C to +70 °C -20 °C to +85 °C 75010R

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110214		TP/FT-10 Channel	



Matching accessory for FDE 4 Power supply NG4 gray 20 Terminal block for I/O Components 71 Jumper plug for I/O components 71



# FDE 4

CAN module with 4 digital inputs, which can be operated as contact or voltage inputs. It is suitable for detecting switch states, for example, of electrical limit switches on vent valves or auxiliary contacts of power contactors. The fieldbus module is an input module for universal use. It is controlled by means of the CAN bus. The module is addressed by means of an adjustable address, and the input states are transmitted in data bytes. If there is one (or more) relay output module(s) with the same address in the system, the respective outputs are switched.

Protocol	CAN
Addressing range	00 to 99
Bus interface ©CiA standard	2.0B passive (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	20 to 500 kBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV
Current consumption	63 mA (AC) / 21 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Inputs	4 x digital
Input / high signal	less than 7 V DC
Display	Green, red and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	83 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20

### Wiring/Principle diagram

terminal block

4- 4+ 3- 3+	A1 ⊶ A2 ⊶	voltage supply		
A1         24 V AC/DC         A1           A2         GND         A2           D+         CANHigh         D+           D         CANLow         D-	D+ 0- D- 0-	CAN BUS interface	CPU Nand evaluation	
1+ 1- 2+ 2-		display	RISC-	

+

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1105751319	gray		





Matching accessory for FAE 4

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



# FAE 4

CAN module with 4 temperature and 4 voltage inputs. It is suitable for recording temperatures with Ni1000 or PT1000 sensors and voltages of, for example, electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc.

The fieldbus module is an input module for universal use. It is controlled by means of the CAN bus. The module is addressed by means of an adjustable address, and the input states are transmitted in data bytes. If there is one (or more) analog output module(s) with the same address in the system, the voltage measured there is issued at the respective output. Each input can be adjusted either from 0 to 10 V DC, to Ni1000 (-50 °C to +150 °C), PT1000 (-50 °C to +150 °C) or PT1000 (0 °C to +400 °C) by means of a DIP switch.

Protocol	CAN
Addressing range	00 to 99
Bus interface ©CiA standard	2.0B passive (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	20 to 500 kBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	67 mA (AC) / 24 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Inputs	4 x analog
Input / voltage	0 to 10 V DC
Input / resolution	10 mV / (0 % to 100 %)
Input / error	approx. +/- 20 mV
Input / temperature range	Ni1000, -50 to +150 °C
Input / temperature range	PT1000, -50 to +150 °C
Input / temperature range	PT1000, 0 to +400 °C
Display	Green and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	84 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1105741306	gray		





Matching accessory for FRAS 4/21 Page Power supply NG4 gray 20 Terminal block for I/O Components 71 Jumper plug for I/O components 71



# FRAS 4/21

CAN module with 4 digital outputs. It is suitable for switching electrical components, for example motors, contactors, lamps, louvers, etc. With strong inductive loads, we recommend protecting the relay contacts additionally with an RC element. The fieldbus module is an input module for universal use. It is controlled by means of the CAN bus. The module is addressed by means of an adjustable address. Data bytes transmit whether data are queried or commands are executed. If there is a digital input module with the same address in the system, the module can be operated by remote control.

Protocol	CAN
Addressing range	00 to 99
Bus interface ©CiA standard	2.0B passive (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	20 to 500 kBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	205 mA (AC) / 67 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Output / contacts	4 x changeover contacts
	(4 DPST)
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / continuous current	5 A / output
Output / total current	max. 12 A / all outputs
Display	Green, red and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	104 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20

### Wiring/Principle diagram

terminal block

42       41       44       32         A1       24 V AC/I         A2       GND         D+       CANHig         D-       CANLow         11       14       12       21	31 34 DC A1 A2 D+ D+ 24 22	A1 o voltage A2 o supply D+ o CAN BUS D- o interface display	command evaluation command evalu
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1105701321	gray		





Matching accessory for FAA 4

	Page
Power supply NG4 gray	20
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



# FAA 4

CAN module with 4 analog outputs. It is suitable as encoder for control variables, for example for electrical vent and mixing valves, valve positions, etc.

The fieldbus module is an output module for universal use. It is controlled by means of the CAN bus. The module is addressed by means of an adjustable address, and the output states are transmitted in data bytes. If there is an analog input module with the same address in the system, the voltage measured there is issued at the respective output.

Protocol	CAN
Addressing range	00 to 99
Bus interface ©CiA standard	2.0B passive (two-wire bus)
Transmission rate	20 to 500 kBit/s
Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 % (SELV)
Current consumption	90 mA (AC) / 32 mA (DC)
Relative duty cycle	100 %
Recovery time	550 ms
Outputs	4 x analog
Output / voltage	0 to 10 V DC
Output / current	5 mA at 10 V DC
Output / resolution	10 mV / digit
Output / switching voltage	+/- 1 %
Display	Green and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	84 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

4-     4+     3-     3+       A1     24 V AC/DC     A1       A2     GND     A2       D+     CANHigh     D+       D-     CANLow     D-	A1 ↔ A2 ↔ supply D+↔ D- ↔ display voltage output: 0-10V	RISC-CPU command evaluation	$ \begin{array}{c}         D \\                           $

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1105731302	gray		



70

Matching accessory for NG4

	Page
Terminal block for I/O Components	71
Jumper plug for I/O components	71



#### NG4

The NG4 HS power supply supplies a regulated direct voltage of 24 V DC / 16 W for supplying power to the respective devices of the product family of I/O components. The secondary voltage can only be tapped at the right side of the device front at a pluggable terminal block and at the screw-type terminal blocks. The bus communication can be tapped on both sides of the device front. A parallel operation of various power supply units is not allowed. Suitable for decentralized mounting on DIN TH35 rail according to IEC 60715 in electrical distribution cabinets.

Field of application	LON-Bus (LF-xxx)
	BACnet (BMT-xxx),
	Modbus (MR-xxx)
Input voltage range	110 - 240 V AC, 50 / 60 Hz
Internal fuse, soldered fuse	T 1,0 A/250 V
Output / power	16 W
Output / voltage	+24 V DC (SELV)
Output / current	700 mA
Load and control accuracy	+/-3 %
Mains failure backup	smaller than 40 ms
Display	green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	108 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	
Terminal blocks	
Wire cross section solid wire	max. 4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire cross section stranded wire	max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Wire diameter	0.3 mm up to max. 2.7 mm
Mining (Bringin In dia many	
wiring/Principle diagram	



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110561	gray		with jumper plug





#### Jumper plug for I/O components is matching accessory for

	Page
Data logger	12
Ethernet I/Os	24
Modbus I/Os	26
BACnet I/Os	42
LON I/Os	52
CAN-Bus I/Os	66

#### Terminal block for I/O components is matching accessory for

	Page	
Data logger	12	
Ethernet I/Os	24	E
Modbus I/Os	26	F
BACnet I/Os	42	F
LON I/Os	52	P
CAN-Bus I/Os	66	ί



# Jumper plug for I/O components

Jumper plug for quickly connecting I/O components without tools. The jumper plug connects bus and power supply of I/O modules mounted next to each other.

<ul><li> pluggable, 4-pole</li><li> Grid dimension 3.5 mm</li><li> Black</li></ul>	
Rated voltage UL	150 V
Rated voltage SEV	125 V AC/DC ef
Rated current	max. 4 A
Pin diameter	0.9 mm
Pin material	CuZn
Upper temperature limit	125 °C
Lower temperature limit	-30 °C



# Terminal block for I/O components

Terminal block to feed bus and power supply of I/O components.

- Screw-type terminal block, solderable, 4-pole
- Grid dimension 3.5 mm, connection direction 90°
- Wire protection •
- Black 300 V Rated voltage UL/CSA Rated current UL/CSA 10 A AWG 28 to AWG 16 Conductor connection UL/CSA Wire diameter SEV 0.2 mm to 1.38 mm Cross-section (solid wire) 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Cross-section 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (finely stranded wire) Insulation coordination to EN 60664-1 Minimum air gap and creepage min. 2.1 mm Overvoltage category 111 / 111 / 11 Degree of pollution 3 / 2 / 2 Rated voltage V 160 / 400 / 130 Rated surge voltage
- Ingress protection to IEC 60529 IP00 Tightening torque SEV Stripping length
- 2.5 / 4 / 2.5 max. 0.15 Nm min. 5 mm

# **Dimensional drawing**



-+ -	6.5 [.256]
	¢0.9 [.035]
5.5 [.217	2.8 [.11]

# 0000

 $\in \mathbb{Q}$ 

			- +
?/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
10369	black		



P/N

31135104

Color

black

Feature 1

Feature 2



# Switches



# METZ CONNECT – your partner for building automation

EAs one of the leading suppliers of I/O bus modules, we and our partners have set up a cooperation structure addressing the challenges implied in modern building automation and that – thanks to its innovations – counts among the best on the market – to the advantage of our investors, planners, fitters and operators.

Through the products from our partners Echelon and Moxa, METZ CON-NECT offers system components such as routers and switches that you will need to set up and to operate networks. This includes, as a matter of fact, also competent advice on how to plan, install and operate networks.
## Contents | Switches

## Switches

1 Industry Switches | Ethernet......74

Other Moxa switches on request.



## **MOXA EtherDevice Switch EDS 205**

The industrial Ethernet switch EDS205 is an entry-level switch supporting IEEE 802.3/802.3u/802.3x with 10/100M, full/half duplex, MDI/MDIX auto-sensing. Switches of the EDS205 series can be easily and conveniently mounted on and dismounted from a standard top hat rail.

- 5 ports with 10/100BaseT(X) RJ45
- Supports IEEE 802.3/802.3u/802.3x
- Power supply: DC 12 to 48 V
- Mounting on standard top hat rail
- Powerful network switch technology
- Protected against broadcast storm
- Store and forward switching mode

Dimensions (W x H x D) Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection 25 x 109 x 88 mm -10 °C to +60 °C -40 °C to +70 °C IP30



## **MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port**

The industrial Ethernet switch EDS208 is an entry-level switch supporting IEEE 802.3/802.3u/802.3x with 10/100M, full/half duplex, MDI/MDIX auto-sensing. Switches of the EDS208 series can be easily and conveniently mounted on and dismounted from a standard top hat rail.

Variants: EDS208: 8 x 10/100BaseT(X) RJ45

EDS208. 8 x 10/100BaseT(X) N45 EDS208-M-SC: 7 x 10/100BaseT(X) RJ45, 1 x 100BaseFX Multi-mode SC-connector

I X TOOBASERX Multi-mode SC-connector

- 8 ports with 10/100BaseT(X) RJ45 or 7 ports with 10/100BaseT(X) RJ45 and 1 port100BaseFX multi-mode SC connector
- Supports IEEE 802.3/802.3u/802.3x
- Powerful network switch technology
- Protected against broadcast storm
- Store and Forward Switching Mode

Operating voltage DC Operating voltage AC 12 bis 48 V 18 bis 30 V

Dimensions (W x H x D) Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection 40 x 109 x 95 mm -10 °C to +60 °C -40 °C to +70 °C IP30

P/N Feature 2 Feature 1 Feature 2 Color Feature 1 P/N Color 110195 5 port RJ45 110196 8 port RJ45 gray gray 11019601 gray 7 port RJ45 1 Port SC MM



**RIA** CONNECT **BTR** NETCOM







## Control cabinet components



## Interface modules

In the control and automation technology, METZ CONNECT interface modules form the separation between the logic level and the load level. Interface technology means separating, forming, processing, converting and adapting signals. METZ CONNECT offers solutions for almost any application in various housing designs for the DIN rail mounting. In addition to universally applicable coupling modules, we also offer sensor and actuator interface modules as optocouplers, potential distributors, diode modules, signalling modules, threshold switches, analogue value transmitters, analogue-digital converters and as potential isolators. The product range is supplemented by powerful and compact, pluggable 14-pole industrial relays.

## Control cabinet components | Interface modules Interface modules 1 2 3 Interface modules | Coupling modules semi-conductor.. 89 4 5 6 7 8 Interface modules 9 10 Interface modules | 11 Interface modules | Annunciator modules......**101** 12 Interface modules | Diode modules......103 13 14

## Relays for measuring and monitoring purposes

Monitoring relays are used to protect people and machines and to control electrical cycles in line with the electrical or physicals parameters and, according to the low voltage directives certain individual applications have to be equipped with these relays.

The range of products from METZ CONNECT offers a broad spectrum of measuring and monitoring relays suited for a multitude of applications: current monitors for universal applications, phase monitors as protection against destruction/deterioration of system parts, phase sequence relays to monitor the rotating field, asymmetric relays for a safe detection of phase failures, multifunctional 3-phase monitors, level relays for fill level monitoring.

## Switching, controlling, visualizing – Electronic time relays

A timer relay is a special version of a relay which can be used, for example, in the field of control and automation technology to achieve switch-on or switch-off delays. The product range includes timer relays with multiple functions and adjustable time ranges as well as relays with special functions such as on-delay, off-delay, on-wiping, flashing, clocking and star-delta relays. Dage

	rage
Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108
Labeling plate Series KRA F8/F10	108
Matching accessory KRA-S-F8/21	for
	Page
Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108
Labeling plate Series KRA F8/F10	108

RIA CONNECT BTR NETCOM

Matching accessory for

KRA-F8/21



## **KRA-F8/21**

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with spring-clamp terminal
- Additional terminals for jumper
- Test contacts for each terminal

•	Safe separation	
Op	erating voltage	

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption max.	13 mA
Output / contact	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	8 A
Output / switching frequency	300 cycles/h
Response time typical	10 ms
Release time typical	5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Solid wire cross-section	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire without end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire with end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 87.5 x 60 mm
Weight	43 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C

## ((\*

## **KRA-S-F8/21**

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with spring-clamp terminal •
- Additional terminals for jumper .
- Test contacts for each terminal •
- Safe separation with manual control level

Operating voltage AC/DC 24 V AC/DC Power consumption: 24 V AC/DC approx. 13 mA Output / contacts 1 changeover contact (SPDT) Output / contact material AgSnO<sub>2</sub> 250 V AC/DC Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current 8 A Output / switching frequency 300 cycles/h Response time approx. 10 ms Release time approx. 5 ms 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Solid wire cross-section Stranded wire without end sleeve 0.08 mm<sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Stranded wire with end sleeve Green LED Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection

## 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 0.08 mm<sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> 0.08 mm<sup>2</sup> - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> 11.2 x 87.5 x 60 mm 43 g

-20 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP20

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

Ingress protection of the housing IP20



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11070013	gray	24 V AC/DC	1 DPST

## Wiring/Circuit diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11070613	gray	24 V AC/DC	1 DPST

## C Logline

# **Control cabinet components**



Page

## Matching accessory for KRA-SR-F10/21

	Page
Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108
Labeling plate Series KRA F8/F10	108
Matching accessory fo	r

## KRA-SRA-F10/21

Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108
Labeling plate Series KRA F8/F10	108



## KRA-SR-F10/21

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between logic and load.

- connection with spring-clamp terminal
- additional terminals for jumper

test contacts for each terminal •

- safe separation
- with manual control level and automatic-checkback function

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption	approx. 13 mA
Output / contacts	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	8 A
Output / switching frequency	300 cycles/h
Response time	approx. 10 ms
Release time	approx. 5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Solid wire cross-section	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire without end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire with end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 87.5 x 60 mm
Weight	43 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C

-25 °C to +70 °C IP20



## **KRA-SRA-F10/21**

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with spring-clamp terminal
- Additional terminals for jumper .
  - Test contacts for each terminal
- safe separation
- with manual control level and automatic-checkback function •
- 3 LED-Indicator, status displays

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption	approx. 13 mA
Outputs / contact	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	8 A
Output / switching frequency	360 cycles/h
Response time	approx. 10 ms
Release time	approx. 5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Solid wire cross-section	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire without end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire with end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Green, red and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 87.5 x 60 mm
Weight	43 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection of the housing	IP20

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

Storage temperature range

Ingress protection





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11070813	gray	24 V AC/DC	1 DPST

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

A1 A2 operating voltage A2 A3 operating voltage 11 - 12 - 14 B1 B2 S A3 A1 A2 output contact 1 changeover contact B1 B2 contact for automatic checkback alarm red LED 12 11 With DC supply: A1+, A3+, A2-14 11



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11071013	gray	24 V AC/DC	1 DPST



Page

108

Oper

Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108
Labeling plate Series KRA F8/F10	108
Matching accessory KRA-S-F10/21-21	for
	Page
Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108
Labeling plate Series	

KRA F8/F10

Matching accessory for KRA-F10/21-21



## KRA-F10/21-21

Coupling devices are used to electrical isolation between logic and load.

- . Connection with spring-clamp terminal
- Additional terminals for jumper
- Test contacts for each terminal •
- safe separation

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption	approx. 16 mA
Outputs / contact	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	3 A
Output / switching frequency	300 cycles/h
Response time	approx. 10 ms
Release time	approx. 5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Solid wire cross-section	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire without end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire with end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 87.5 x 60 mm
Weight	43 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C

Ingress protection of the housing IP20



## KRA-S-F10/21-21

Coupling devices are used to electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with spring-clamp terminal •
- Additional terminals for jumper
- . Test contacts for each terminal
- safe separation
- with manual control level

Operating voltage AC/DC 24 V AC/DC Power consumption: 24 V AC/DC approx. 16 mA Output / contacts Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current 3 A Output / switching frequency Response time Release time Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Solid wire cross-section Stranded wire without end sleeve 0.08 mm<sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Stranded wire with end sleeve Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection

## 2 changeover contacts (DPDT) AgSnO<sub>2</sub> 250 V AC/DC 300 cycles/h approx. 10 ms approx. 5 ms 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 0.08 mm<sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> 0.08 mm<sup>2</sup> - 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Green LED

11.2 x 87.5 x 60 mm 43 g -20 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP20

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11070213	gray	24 V AC/DC	2 DPST

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

12 22

14 24

A1 - A2 11 21 operating voltage A1 A3 A2-A3 operating voltage 11 - 12 - 14 A1 A2 21 - 22 - 24 output contact 2 changeover contacts



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11070713	gray	24 V AC/DC	2 DPST



**Control cabinet components** 



C | Logline

contact, 24 V AC/DC	open
	Page
Connecting bridge Series KRA M4/M6/M8	109
Labeling plate Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110
Matching accessory fo KRA-M4/1, 1 normally	r open

Matching accessory for

contact, 24 V DC	•
	Page
Connecting bridge Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110
Labeling plate Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110

0

0



## KRA-M4/1, 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between logic and load.

24 V AC/DC

(SPST-NO)

250 V AC/DC

600 cycles/h

AgSnO,

6 A

8 A

10 ms

5 ms

2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Red LED

45 g

approx. 13 mA

1 normally open contact

1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles

1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles

11.2 x 61.3 x 43 mm

-20 °C to +55 °C

-25 °C to +70 °C

IP40 / IP20

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- closed compact series
- integrated protective circuit ٠ safe separation

Operating voltage Current consumption Output / contact

Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switch-on current Output / switching frequency **Response time** Release time Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Cross-section Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

Wiring/Circuit diagram



D/N	Color	Easture 1	Footuro 2
P/N	Color	reature i	Feature 2
11061313	gray	24 V AC/DC	1 normally
			open contact



## A1 - A2 A1 A2 tension de service 13 - 14 contact de sortie 1 contact à fermeture

KRA-M4/1, 1 normally open contact,

Connection with screw-type terminals

closed compact series

safe separation

Current consumption

Output / contact material

Output / switching voltage

Output / continuous current

Output / switch-on current

Mechanical endurance

Dimensions (W x H x D)

Operating temperature range

Ingress protection for housing /

Storage temperature range

Electrical endurance

Output / switching frequency

Operating voltage

Output / contact

**Response time** 

Release time

Cross-section

terminal block

14 13

Display

Weight

integrated protective circuit

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between

24 V DC

(SPST-NO)

250 V AC/DC

600 cycles/h

AgSnO,

6 A

8 A

10 ms

2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Red LED

45 g

-20 °C to +55 °C

-25 °C to +70 °C

IP40 / IP20

5 ms

approx. 13 mA

1 normally open contact

24 V DC

logic and load.

.

•



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11061325	gray	24 V DC	1 normally open contact



	Matching accessory fo KRA-M4/1, 1 normally contact, 230 V AC	r open	
		Page	
	Connecting bridge Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110	
	Labeling plate Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110	
ts	Matching accessory fo KRA-M6/21, 1 changeo contact, 12 or 24 V AC	r ver /DC	V
C C		Page	17
one	Connecting bridge Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110	Co
dud	Labeling plate Series	110	log •
C t	KRA 1014/1010/1010	110	•
e L			•
abii			Ор
			Ou
ntr			Ou
3			Ou
0			Ou
			Ou
			Res
			Rel
a)			Ele
Ĕ			Cro
<u>il</u>			Dis
			Din
()			vve Op



## RA-M4/1, 1 normally open contact, 80 V AC

upling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between ic and load.

230 V AC

(SPST-NO)

600 cycles/h

AgSnO<sub>2</sub> 250 V AC/DC

6 A

8 A

10 ms

2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Red LED

45 g

5 ms

approx. 5 mA

1 normally open contact

1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles

1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles

11.2 x 61.3 x 43 mm

-20 °C to +55 °C

-25 °C to +70 °C

IP40 / IP20

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- closed compact series
- integrated protective circuit safe separation

erating voltage rrent consumption tput / contact

tput / contact material tput / switching voltage tput / continuous current tput / switch-on current tput / switching frequency sponse time ease time chanical endurance ctrical endurance oss-section play

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11061305	gray	230 V AC	1 normally
			open contact



## KRA-M6/21, 1 changeover contact, 12 or 24 V AC/DC

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- closed compact series
- integrated protective circuit
- safe separation

Operating voltage	12 V or 24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 12 V AC/DC	20 mA
Current consumption 24 V AC/DC	13 mA
Output / contacts	1 changeover contact
	(1 SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switch-on current	8 A
Output / switching frequency	600 cycles/h
Response time	10 ms
Release time	5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	45 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

terminal block

A1 A2

11

12 14

## A1 - A2 operating voltage 12 V + 24 V AC/DC 11 - 12 - 14 output contact 1 changeover

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11061550	gray	12 V AC/DC	1 DPST
11061513	gray	24 V AC/DC	1 DPST







Matching accessory fo KRA-M6/21, 1 changeo contact, 24 V DC	r ver
	Page
Connecting bridge Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110

Labeling plate Series	
KRA M4/M6/M8	110

Matching accessory for KRA-M6/21, 1 changeover contact, 230 V AC

	Page
Connecting bridge Series	
KRA M4/M6/M8	110
Labeling plate Series	
KRA M4/M6/M8	110



## KRA-M6/21, 1 changeover contact, 24 V DC

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- closed compact series ٠
- integrated protective circuit
- safe separation 0

Operating voltage	24 V DC
Current consumption	13 mA
Output / contacts	1 chang
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V A
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switch-on current	8 A
Output / switching frequency	600 cycl
Response time	10 ms
Release time	5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> s
Electrical endurance	1 x 10⁵ s
Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 6

Weiaht Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

1 changeover contact (SPDT) AgSnO, 250 V AC/DC 6 A 8 A 600 cycles/h 10 ms 5 ms 1 x 107 switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Red LED 11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm

45 g -20 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



## KRA-M6/21, 1 changeover contact, 230 V AC

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between logic and load.

6 A

8 A

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- closed compact series
- integrated protective circuit
- . safe separation

•

Operating voltage Current consumption Output / contacts Output / contact material

Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switch-on current Output / switching frequency Response time Release time Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Cross-section Display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight

Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

## 230 V AC 5 mA 1 changeover contact (1 SPDT) AgSnO<sub>2</sub> 250 V AC/DC 360 cycles/h 10 ms 15 ms 1 x 107 switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Red LED 11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm

45 g -20 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11061525	gray	24 V DC	1 changeover contact

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

11





D/N	Calar	F	F
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11061505	gray	230 V AC	1 changeover contact

Dago

	rage
Connecting bridge Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110
Labeling plate Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110
Matching accessory fo	r
KRA-SR-M8/21	
KRA-SR-M8/21	Page
KRA-SR-M8/21 Connecting bridge Series KRA M4/M6/M8	<b>Page</b> 110

Matching accessory for KRA-S-M6/21



## KRA-S-M6/21

Coupling devices are used to electrical isolation between log	gic
and load.	

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- closed compact series
- integrated protective circuit

<ul> <li>with manual control level</li> </ul>	
Operating voltage AC/DC	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC/DC	13 mA
Output / contacts	1 changeover contact
	(1 SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switch-on current	8 A
Output / switching frequency	600 cycles/h
Response time	10 ms
Release time	5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 107 switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	LED rot
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	45 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20

## KRA-SR-M8/21

Coupling devices are used to electrical isolation between logic and load.

•	Connection with screw-type terminals
	closed compact series

- closed compact series integrated protective circuit
- with manual control level and automatic checkback

Operating voltage AC/DC	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC/DC	13 mA
Output / contacts	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO,
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switch-on current	8 A
Output / switching frequency	600 cycles/h
Response time	10 ms
Release time	5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	45 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

terminal block



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11061213	gray	24 V AC/DC	1 changeover contact

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11064513	gray	24 V AC/DC	1 changeover contact



**Control cabinet components** 



Matching accessory for KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 12V or 24 V AC/DC	r	
	Page	
Connecting bridge Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110	
Labeling plate Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110	
Matching accessory for KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 24 V DC	r	
	Page	
Connecting bridge Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110	
Labeling plate Series KRA M4/M6/M8	110	



## KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 12 V or 24 V AC/DC

Coupling devices are used to secure electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with screw-type terminals •
- closed compact series
- integrated protective circuit safe separation

Operating voltage 12 V or 24 V AC/DC Current consumption 12 V AC/DC 25 mA Current consumption 24 V AC/DC 16 mA Output / contacts 2 changeover contacts (DPDT) Output / contact material AgSnO, 250 V AC/DC Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current 4 A Output / switching frequency 360 cycles/h Response time 10 ms Release time AC 15 ms Release time DC 5 ms 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance 6 x 10<sup>4</sup> switching cycles 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Cross-section Display Red LED Dimensions (W x H x D) 11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm Weight 45 g

-20 °C to +55 °C Operating temperature range Storage temperature range -25 °C to +70 °C Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20



## KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 24 V DC

Coupling devices are used to electrical isolation between logic and load.

Connection with screw-type terminals •

• closed compact series

- integrated protective circuit
- . safe separation

Operating voltage	24 V DC
Current consumption	16 mA
Output / contacts	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	4 A
Output / switching frequency	360 cycles/h
Response time	10 ms
Release time	5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	6 x 10 <sup>4</sup> switching cycles
Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	45 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

terminal block



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11061950	gray	12 V AC/DC	2 changeover contact
11061913	gray	24 V AC/DC	2 changeover contact





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1061925	gray	24 V DC	2 changeover contact



Matching accessory for KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 230 V ĂC Page **Connecting bridge Series** KRA M4/M6/M8 110

Labeling plate Series	
KRA M4/M6/M8	110

RIA CONNECT BTR NETCOM



## KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 230 V AC

Coupling devices are used to electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- closed compact series
- integrated protective circuit
- safe separation

Operating voltage Current consumption Output / contacts Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switching frequency Response time Release time Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Cross-section Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

230 V AC 16 mA 2 changeover contacts (DPDT) AgSnO, 250 V AC/DC 4 A 360 cycles/h 10 ms 15 ms 1 x 107 switching cycles 6 x 10<sup>4</sup> switching cycles 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Red LED 11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm

45 g -20 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



## KRA-S12/21-21-21

Coupling devices are used to electrical isolation between logic and load.

• Connection with screw-type terminals

24 V AC/DC 50 mA 3 changeover contacts (3PDT AgSnO <sub>2</sub> 250 V AC/DC
50 mA 3 changeover contacts (3PDT AgSnO <sub>2</sub> 250 V AC/DC
3 changeover contacts (3PDT) AgSnO <sub>2</sub> 250 V AC/DC
AgSnO <sub>2</sub> 250 V AC/DC
250 V AC/DC
6 A
8 A
360 cycles/h
10 ms
5 ms
1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Red LED
22.5 x 75 x 95 mm
140 g
-20 °C to +55 °C
-25 °C to +70 °C
IP40 / IP20

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11061905	gray	230 V AC	2 changeover contact

## Wiring/Circuit diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1060913	gray	24 V AC/DC	3 changeover contact



## Matching accessory for RM21-21 24 V DC

Page RC module for industrial sockets 111

Matching accessory for RM21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC

	Page
RC module for industrial	
sockets	111



## RM21-21 24 V DC

Relay module for electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- pluggable relay with labeling field
- •

Operating voltage Current consumption Output / contacts Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switching frequency Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Anschlussquerschnitt Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range

24 V DC 17 mA 2 changeover contacts (DPDT) AgNi 90/10 250 V AC 8 A 360 cycles/h 30 x 10<sup>6</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>6</sup> switching cycles 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Red LED 15.5 x 75 x 65 mm

95 g -20 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C



## RM21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC

Relay module for electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- pluggable relay
- with labeling field

Operating voltage	24 V or 230 V AC
Current consumption 24 V AC	32 mA
Current consumption 230 V AC	3,3 mA
Output / contacts	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Output / contact material	AgNi 90/10
Output / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / continuous current	8 A
Output / switching frequency	360 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	5 x 10 <sup>6</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> switching cycles
Cross-section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	15.5 x 75 x 65 mm
Weight	95 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11050725	black	24 V DC	2 changeover contact

## Wiring/Circuit diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11050710	black	24 V AC	2 changeover contact
11050705	black	230 V AC	2 changeover contact



### METZ CONNECT

Matching accessory fo RM3-2W 24 V DC	r	
	Page	
RC module for industrial sockets	111	
Matching accessory fo RM3-2W 24 V AC or 230 V AC	r	
	Page	
RC module for industrial		
sockets	111	R٨
		Rela
		•



## M3-2W 24 V DC

ay module for electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- pluggable relay with labeling field
- •

Operating voltage Current consumption Output / contacts Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switching frequency Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Cross-section Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range

24 V DC 17 mA 2 changeover contacts (DPDT) AgNi 90/10 250 V AC 8 A 360 cycles/h 30 x 10<sup>6</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>6</sup> switching cycles 2 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Red LED 15.5 x 75 x 65 mm

95 g -20 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C



## RM3-2W 24 V AC or 230 V AC

Relay module for electrical isolation between logic and load.

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- pluggable relay
- with labeling field

Operating voltage	24 V or 230 V AC
Current consumption 24 V AC	32 mA
Current consumption 230 V AC	3,3 mA
Dutput / contacts	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Dutput / contact material	AgNi 90/10
Dutput / switching voltage	250 V AC
Output / continuous current	8 A
Dutput / switching frequency	360 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	5 x 10 <sup>6</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>6</sup> switching cycles
Cross-section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	15.5 x 75 x 65 mm
Weight	95 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11051025	black	24 V DC	2 changeover contact

## Wiring/Circuit diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11051010	black	24 V AC	2 changeover contact
11051005	black	230 V AC	2 changeover contact





## KRE-M4/1 DC

Transistor couplers are used for switching DC loads.

· Connection with screw-type terminals Protective diode

Input / operating voltage Input / power consumption Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / current pulse Cross-section Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

11.2 x 61.3 x 43 mm 35 g 0 °C to +50 °C -10 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

24 V DC

10 mA 4 to 48 V DC

0.8 A

2 A / 1 s

2.5 mm

Green LED



## KRE-M4/1 AC

Triac couplers are used for switching AC loads.

- Connection with screw-type terminals
- · Zero point switch • RC element

terminal block

Input / operating voltage 24 V DC Input / power consumption 10 mA Output / switching voltage 26 to 250 V AC 0.8 A Output / continuous current Output / current pulse 2 A / 1 s Cross-section 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Display Green LED Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight 35 g Operating temperature range 0 °C to +50 °C Storage temperature range IP40 / IP20 Ingress protection for housing /

11.2 x 61.3 x 43 mm -10 °C to +70 °C

-0 N

**Control cabinet components** 

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1106302517	gray		



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1106312518	gray		



## Matching accessory for KMA-F8

	Page
Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108
Labeling plate Series KMA F8	109

## Matching accessory for KMAi-F8 Page

Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108
Labeling plate Series KMA F8	109



## KMA-F8

The analog encoder is used as encoder for manual control variable definition, e.g. mixing valves, valve positions, temperature values, etc. The module can be operated in three modes, which can be commuted by means of integrated three-level switches (ON, OFF, automatic). The switch position is signalized by external control contact terminals B1 and B2. The control variable can be set on the potentiometer at the front. The output signal 0 to 10 V is available on the Y terminal. If the switch is in "AUTO" position, the control variable is looped through over the YR terminal to the Y output without change.

- Connection by spring clamp terminal blocks (push-in)
- Setpoint device
- Manual control level with checkback
- LED brightness proportional to control variable

Input / operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Input / power consumption	30 mA
Input / power consumption	19 mA
Input / voltage	0 to 10 V DC
Output / voltage	0 to 10 V DC
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 87.5 x 60 mm
Weight	43 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

## Wiring/Circuit diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110730	gray	24 V AC/DC	0-10 V DC
11073001	gray	24 V AC/DC	0 - 10 V DC Return voltage proof

## KMAi-F8

The analog encoder is used for manual control variable settings for example for mixing valves, valve positions, temperature values etc. The module can be controlled in two operating modes that are set by means of the three level switch (ON, OFF, AUTO) on the front. The switch position is confirmed via the two external control contacts B1 and B2. Switch position "ON" The control variable can be set with the potentiometer on the front. The output signal 0 to 20 mA is available at contact Y. The current flow at input YR is not interrupted when the switch is in position ON or OFF.

Switch position "AUTO"

The input current (YR) is transmitted to the control variable output Y with a tolerance of +/-5 % (full scale value).

- Connection by spring clamp terminal blocks (push-in)
- Setpoint generator
- Manual control level with checkback function
- LED brightness proportional to control variable

Input / operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Input / Current consumption AC	30 mA
Input / Current consumption DC	19 mA
Input / voltage	0 to 20 mA DC
Output / voltage	0 to 20 mA DC
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 87.5 x 60 mm
Weight	43 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

## Wiring/Circuit diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2	
110731	gray	24 V AC/DC	0 - 20 mA	

**Control cabinet components** 





## KMA-E08

The analog encoder is used as encoder for manual control variable definition, e.g. mixing valves, valve positions, temperature values, etc. The module can be operated in two modes, which can be commuted by means of integrated two-level switches (manual, automatic). The switch position is signalized by external control contact terminals S1 and S2. The control variable can be set on the potentiometer at the front. The output signal 0 to 10 V is available on the Y terminal. If the switch is in "AUTO" position, the control variable is looped through over the YR terminal to the Y output without change.

- Setpoint device
- Manual control level with checkback
- LED brightness proportional to control variable

Input / Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Input / Current consumption AC	24 mA
Input / Current consumption DC	19 mA
Input / voltage	0 to 10 V DC
Output / voltage	0 to 10 V DC
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm 70 g
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm 70 g -10 °C to +50 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm 70 g -10 °C to +50 °C -25 °C to +70 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing /	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm 70 g -10 °C to +50 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm 70 g -10 °C to +50 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110660	gray	24 V AC/DC	0 - 10 V
11066001	gray	24 V AC/DC	0 - 10 V DC Retur voltage proof



## KMAi-E08

The analog encoder is used for manual control variable settings for example for mixing valves, valve positions, temperature values etc. The module can be controlled in two operating modes that are set by means of the two level switch (Hand, Auto) on the front. The switch position is confirmed via the two external control contacts B1 and B2. Switch position "Hand" (manual mode)The control variable can be set with the potentiometer on the front. The output signal 0 to 20 mA is available at contact Y. The current flow at input YR is not interrupted.

Switch position "Auto"

The input current (YR) is transmitted to the control variable output Y with a tolerance of +/-5 % (full scale value).

- Setpoint generator
- Manual control level with checkback function
- LED brightness proportional to control variable

nput / operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
nput / Current consumption AC	50 mA
nput / Current consumption DC	30 mA
nput / current	0 to 20 mA DC
Output / current	0 to 20 mA DC
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
ngress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110659	gray	24 V AC/DC	0 - 20 mA



## C | Logline

## CONNECT



KRA-F8/F10



## PV10 F10

The potential distributor distributes the potential of up to 10 lines on the top hat rail.

- Potential distributor
- Connection with spring-clamp terminal blocks (push-in)
  Test contacts for each terminal block

Operating voltage	250 V AC/DC
Total current	16 A AC/DC
Solid wire cross-section	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire without end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire with end sleeve	0.08 mm <sup>2</sup> - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 87.5 x 60 mm
Weight	30 g
Operating temperature range	-20 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Type of protection	IP20







## KRS-E06

The threshold gate switches units, pumps, fans, burners, etc. As soon as the input voltage reaches the switching threshold, the relay is activated. When the input voltage falls below the switch-off threshold, the relay is released again.

Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC	80 mA
Current consumption 24 V DC	16 mA
Threshold voltage	3.0 V DC
Switch-off voltage	2.5 V DC
Output / voltage	250 V AC
Output / contact	1 changeover contact (SPST)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display	Yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	17.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	



## KRS-E06 H

The threshold gate switches units, pumps, fans, burners, etc. As soon as the input voltage reaches the switching threshold, the relay is activated. When the input voltage falls below the switch-off threshold, the relay is released again.

- with manual control level
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage Current consumption 24 V AC Current consumption 24 V DC	24 V AC/DC 80 mA 16 mA
Threshold voltage	3.0 V DC
Switch-off voltage	2.5 V DC
Output / voltage	250 V AC
Output / contact	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display	Yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	17.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing / terminal block	IP40 / IP20

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110655	gray	2.5 V off 3 V on	w/o manual control

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

P/N

110661



put contact nangeover	0-24 Vpc VR 0-2 42-0 1	
Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
gray	2.5 V off 3 V on	with manual

¥





## **KRS-E08 HR**

The threshold gate switches units, pumps, fans, burners, etc. As soon as the input voltage reaches the switching threshold, the relay is activated. When the input voltage falls below the switch-off threshold, the relay is released again.

- with manual control level
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC	80 mA
Current consumption 24 V DC	16 mA
Threshold voltage	3.0 V DC
Switch-off voltage	2.5 V DC
Output / voltage	250 V AC
Output / contact	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display	Yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	



## **KRS-E08 HRP**

The threshold gate switches units, pumps, fans, burners, etc. As soon as the input voltage reaches the switching threshold, the relay is activated. When the input voltage falls below the switch-off threshold, the relay is released again.

- with manual control level
- Adjustable switch-on voltage and hysteresis
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC	80 mA
Current consumption 24 V DC	20 mA
Adjustable threshold voltage	1 to 10 V DC
Adjustable hysteresis	5 to 75 %
Switch-off voltage	2.5 V DC
Output / voltage	250 V AC
Output / contact	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display	Green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



9/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
10667	gray	2.5 V off 3 V on	1 DPST



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110666	gray	selectable	1 DPST





## **KRS-E08 3**

The threshold gate switches units, pumps, fans, burners, etc. As soon as the input voltage reaches the switching threshold, the relay is activated. When the input voltage falls below the switch-off threshold, the relay is released again. The module is designed for a two-level control by means of an analog 0 to 10 V DC control signal.

- Control signal 0 V DC = Level 1 active
- Control signal 5 V DC = No level is active (OFF) •
- Control signal 10 V DC = Level 2 active
- · Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC	100 mA
Current consumption 24 V DC	35 mA
Output / voltage	250 V AC
Output / contact	1 changeover contact
	with 0 position
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / continuous current	4 A
Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display	Yellow and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C

Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

terminal block



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110673	gray	2.5 V off 7 V on	3 V off 7.5 V on



## **KRS1-E08 HR3**

The threshold gate switches units, pumps, fans, burners, etc. As soon as the input voltage reaches the switching threshold, the relay is activated. When the input voltage falls below the switch-off threshold, the relay is released again. The module is designed for a two-level control by means of an analog 0 to 10 V DC control signal.

- Control signal 0 V DC = No level is active (OFF) •
- Control signal 5 V DC = Level 1 active •
- Control signal 10 V DC = Level 1 and Level 2 active
- with manual control level •
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC	100 mA
Current consumption 24 V DC	35 mA
Output / voltage	250 V AC
Output / contact	2 levels with 0 position
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / continuous current	4 A
Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display	Yellow and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C

-25 °C to +70 °C

0 Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20 terminal block

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110672	gray	2.5 V off 7 V on	3 V off 7.5 V on

C | Logline





## KRS-E08 HR3

•

The threshold gate switches units, pumps, fans, burners, etc. As soon as the input voltage reaches the switching threshold, the relay is activated. When the input voltage falls below the switch-off threshold, the relay is released again. The module is designed for a two-level control by means of an analog 0 to 10 V DC control signal.

- Control signal 0 V DC = Level 1 active
- Control signal 5 V DC = No level is active (OFF)
- Control signal 10 V DC = Level 2 active
- with manual control level
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage 24 V AC/DC Current consumption 24 V AC 100 mA Current consumption 24 V DC 35 mA Output / voltage 250 V AC Output / contact 1 changeover contact with 0 position Output / contact material AgSnO<sub>2</sub> Output / continuous current 4 A Output / switching frequency 1200 cycles/h Mechanical endurance 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles Electrical endurance 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles Display Yellow and red LED Dimensions (W x H x D) 22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm Weight 70 g -10 °C to +50 °C Operating temperature range -25 °C to +70 °C Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20

HANG ALTONOMICAL SALES ALTONOM

## KRS-C12 3VHR

The threshold gate was developed for three-level motor control. Three LEDs are integrated in the module for visually checking the switching state.

- Activation by just one analog input
- Manual control level with checkback
- integrated timer relay
- 3 changeover contacts (3PDT) with automatic locking
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC	60 mA
Current consumption 24 V DC	22 mA
Output / voltage	250 V AC
Output / contact	3 changeover contacts (3PD)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / continuous current	4 A
Output / switching frequency	360 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display	Yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 68 x 60 mm
Weight	95 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

terminal block



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110665	gray	2.5 V, 7 V off	3 V, 7.5 V on

## Wiring/Circuit diagram

 A1
 A2
 A2
 B1
 B2
 YR

 A1
 A2
 operating voltage
 yr
 yr



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11043413	gray		





A1 B1 B2 A2	A1 - A2 operating voltage 24 V AC/DC 31 - B2 control inputs 11 - 14 - 24 output contact I changeover 5 nanual checkbac unction	A1 0 2 1 0 7 Manu B10 +24 VACDC = N SC k A20	24 V DC 25 mA_os at Auto KI
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110668132722	gray	switchover	0-1-2
110070100700	grav	switchover	1-0-2
1106/6132/22	5,5		



## CONNECT Interface modules | Potential separator Signal separator



## PT-C12 / PTi-C12

The potential isolator / signal converter is used for isolating analog signals in the range from 0 to 10 V DC, and 0 to 20 mA DC or for a signal conversion from 0 to 10 V DC to 0 to 20 mA DC or 0 to 20 mA DC to 0 to 10 V DC. The input and output signals as well as the supply voltage are electrically isolated from each other. An input signal from 0 to 10 V or 0 to 20 mA can be connected to the device.

Electrical isolation function: With the PT-C12, the input signal 0 to 10 V is adjusted proportionally to the output signal 0 to 10 V. The PTi-C

proportionally to the output signal 0 to 10 V. The PTi-C12 adjusts the input signal from 0 to 20 mA proportional to the output signal from 0 to 20 mA.

Function Signal conversion with potential separation: With a signal conversion from 0 to 10 V to 0 to 20 mA, or from 0 to 20 mA to 0 to 10 V, the output signal converted thereby can be readjusted using an integrated spindle trimmer. In addition, a manual emergency operating option with a MANUAL AUTO switch with feedback contact is also integrated. The output signal from 0 to 10 V or 0 to 20 mA can be set via the front potentiometer when the switch is in the MANUAL position. A constant output voltage of max. 10 V DC and 5 mA is available at the 10V terminal. Input Y is used for the LED display of the output voltage Ua. The brightness of the LED depends on the level of the output signal (bridge between Ua and Y). Alternatively, an external signal at the input Y can be connected to the LED display from 0 to 10 V DC.

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
est voltage / separation	1000 V DC
nput / voltage	0 to 10 V DC
nput / current	0 to 20 mA DC
Dutput / fix voltage	10 V DC / 5 mA, fix
Dutput / proportional voltage	0 to 10 V / max. 10 mA
Dutput / proportional current	0 to 20 mA
Dutput / current load	max. 500 Ohm
Display	Green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Veight	78 g
Operating temperature range	0 °C to +55 °C

Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

Wiring/Circuit diagram

(

B1 A1 A2 Ue Le le operating voltage B1 - B2 manual checkback -o B2 manu Ue - Le 0 ..., 10 V DC input A1o<sup>24 V AC/DC</sup> 10 V const. (Imax 5 mA) ie - Le 0 ... 20 mA input 10 V - La 10 V DC output 0 V A2 0o 10 V LED on IN DC 0-10V B2 Y Ua la La 10V Ua - La 0 ... 10 V DC output 0 ... 10 V (I<u>max 10 mA)</u>o -LIe O 1112 - La 20 mA output e o 0 ... 20 mA 0 ... 20 mA ola GND OUT\_oLa • 0 - 10 V LED input (checkback function GND N ⊥e o-

-20 °C to +70 °C

IP40 / IP20



## PT-C12 230 / PTi-C12 230

The potential isolator / signal converter is used for isolating analog signals in the range from 0 to 10 V DC, and 0 to 20 mA DC or for a signal conversion from 0 to 10 V DC to 0 to 20 mA DC or 0 to 20 mA DC to 0 to 10 V DC. The input and output signals as well as the supply voltage are electrically isolated from each other. An input signal from 0 to 10 V or 0 to 20 mA can be connected to the device. Electrical isolation function:

With the PT-C12 230, the input signal 0 to 10 V is adjusted proportionally to the output signal 0 to 10 V. The PTi-C12 230 adjusts the input signal from 0 to 20 mA proportional to the output signal from 0 to 20 mA.

Function Signal conversion with potential separation: With a signal conversion from 0 to 10 V to 0 to 20 mA, or from 0 to 20 mA to 0 to 10 V, the output signal converted thereby can be readjusted using an integrated spindle trimmer. In addition, a manual emergency operating option with a MANUAL AUTO switch with feedback contact is also integrated. The output signal from 0 to 10 V or 0 to 20 mA can be set via the front potentiometer when the switch is in the MANUAL position. A constant output voltage of max. 10 V DC and 5 mA is available at the 10V terminal. The integrated LED is used to display the brightness depending on the level of the output signal Ua.

Operating voltage	230 V AC
Test voltage / separation	1000 V DC
Input / voltage	0 to 10 V DC
Input / current	0 to 20 mA DC
Output / fix voltage	10 V DC / 5 mA, fix
Output / proportional voltage	0 to 10 V / max. 10 mA
Output / proportional current	0 to 20 mA
Output / current load	max. 500 Ohm
Display	Green LED
1.2	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 78 g
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 78 g 0 °C to +55 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 78 g 0 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing /	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 78 g 0 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 78 g 0 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

## Wiring/Principle diagram

**P/** 1



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110501	gray	24 V AC/DC	voltage balanced
11050108	gray	24 V AC/DC	current balanced

'N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
10502	gray	230 V AC	voltage balanced
1050208	gray	230 V AC	current balanced







## KAD-C12

The digital/analog converter is designed to convert contacts into an analog signal. The inputs are scanned in steps of 0.5 V. They can be connected to and scanned at a compact control with an analog input (0-10 V). The bridged inputs are signalized by means of LEDs. Example: S1 and S4 bridged corresponds to an output voltage of 4.5 V.

- Switching states are indicated by means of LEDs
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC	60 mA
Current consumption 24 V DC	50 mA
Input / scanning	0.5 V steps
Output / voltage	0 to 7.5 V DC
Display	Yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	30 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

Output	Inputs S	Output	Inputs S
V DC	1234	VDC	1234
0.0 V	0 0 0 0	4.5 V	1 0 0 1
0.5 V	1000	5.0 V	0 1 0 1
1.0 V	0 1 0 0	5.5 V	1 1 0 1
1.5 V	1 1 0 0	6.0 V	0 0 1 1
2.0 V	0 0 1 0	6.5 V	1011
2.5 V	1010	7.0 V	0 1 1 1
3.0 V	0 1 1 0	7.5 V	1 1 1 1
3.5 V	1 1 1 0	>7.5 V	1 1 1 1
4.0 V	0 0 0 1		

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



24 V A10		0,5
A2 0 0 V	Σ	1,0 י
Y 0 - 7,5 V	-	2,0
10		4,0

Loi

o sz

\_\_\_\_\_-

-0 S3 ·

\_\_\_\_\_

0 S4

F

\_\_\_\_\_-

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110656	gray	4 x D/A converter	0 - 7.5 V output



## ADU-C12

The analog/digital converter ADU-C12 processes input voltages from 0 to 7.5 V DC in 0.5 V steps. The digital outputs switch according to the applied input voltage. The outputs are updated every 1.5 seconds, and the switching state is signalized by means of an LED.

Switching states are indicated by means of LEDsConnection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption 24 V AC	35 mA
Current consumption 24 V DC	16 mA
Input / voltage	0 to 10 V
Input / scanning	0.5 V steps
Output / voltage	up to 40 V AC/DC
Output / power consumption	max. 100 mA / channel
Display	Green and yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	30 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

Input	Outputs	Input	Outputs
V DC	1 2 3 4	VDC	1 2 3 4
0.0 V	0 0 0 0	4.5 V	1001
0.5 V	1000	5.0 V	0 1 0 1
1.0 V	0 1 0 0	5.5 V	1 1 0 1
1.5 V	1 1 0 0	6.0 V	0011
2.0 V	0 0 1 0	6.5 V	1011
2.5 V	1010	7.0 V	0 1 1 1
3.0 V	0 1 1 0	7.5 V	1 1 1 1
3.5 V	1 1 1 0	>7.5 V	1 1 1 1
4.0 V	0 0 0 1		



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1043513	gray	4 x A/D	0 - 10 V
		converter	input



## METZ CONNECT



## RTM-C12

The timer relay is used for pulse prolongation. When the control contact is closed min. 5 ms, the relay is activated and releases after the adjusted pulse time has lapsed. Further control pulses during the pulse time do not have any effect.

- Adjustable pulse length: 0.15 to 3 s
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC
Current consumption max.	less than or equal to 15 mA
Continuous current max.	8 A
Output / contact	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Output / contact material	AgNi 90/10 gold plated
Response time typical	20 ms
Release time typical	20 ms
Recovery time	greater than or equal to 20 ms
Minimum switch-on duration	greater than or equal to 5 ms
Mechanical endurance	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Wire cross section solid wire	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / AWG 14
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	160 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	



## RTM-C12 230 V

The timer relay is used for pulse prolongation. When the control contact is closed min. 5 ms, the relay is activated and releases after the adjusted pulse time has lapsed. Further control pulses during the pulse time do not have any effect.

- Adjustable pulse length: 0.15 to 3 s •
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage Current consumption max. Continuous current max. Output / contact Output / contact material Response time typical Release time typical Recovery time Minimum switch-on duration Mechanical endurance	230 V AC less than or equal to 15 mA 8 A 2 changeover contacts (DPDT) AgNi 90/10 gold plated 20 ms 20 ms greater than or equal to 20 ms greater than or equal to 5 ms 3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Wire cross section solid wire	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / AWG 14
Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm 160 g -10 °C to +50 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

## Wiring/Function diagram





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11027613	gray	24 V AC/DC	2 DPST

## Wiring/Function diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11027605	gray	230 V AC	2 DPST





## SMM-E16

The annunciator module can indicate to 10 incoming messages by means of a relay. The relay is activated as soon as a voltage is applied to min. one of the 10 inputs. The supply voltage has to be applied continuously to the terminals L1 - N. Several modules with the same voltage can be grouped over the input/ output "S". As soon as one relay of the modules is activated, all other relays of the modules operated in parallel are activated.

- Cascade connection of the devices possible
- 10 signal inputs
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC. 230 V AC/DC
Power consumption: 24 V AC/DC	20 mA
Power consumption: 230 V AC/DC	20 mA
Output / contact	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO
Output / switching voltage	250 V
Output / continuous current	4 A
Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Response time	10 ms
Release time	5 ms
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>₅</sup> switching cycles
Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	



## LTM-E16

The lamp test module combines several functions in one module (individual and collective messages and lamp test). The incoming fault messages are applied to the inputs (1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13). The signal lamps are connected to the outputs (2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14). When there is a message at an input, the belonging signal lamp lights up. At the same time, a signal is transmitted to the SA output. When a signal is applied to the SE input, all signal lamps light up without a signal being transmitted to the SA output. Please do not use it for 230 V LEDs! (capacitor power supply units)

for 7 lamps Output for collective message Input for lamp test • Connection with screw-type terminals 250 V AC/DC Input / voltage Input / cut-off voltage 1000 V Input / cut-off current 30  $\mu$ A at 75 °C Input / forward current 1 A Total current through all diodes max. 3.5 A Dimensions (W x H x D) 22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm Weight 100 g -20 °C to +55 °C Operating temperature range -25 °C to +70 °C Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20 terminal block

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



## Wiring/Circuit diagram

1 2 SE

3 4 5

7 8 9

11 12 13

SA	SE collective input
6	SA
	collective outpu 1 14 inputs/outputs odd numbered inputs even numbered outputs
10	
14	

ź	*****	osa
1 •		DI 0 2
3 •		-0 4
5 •		-0 6
7 •		-08
9 •	- + <del> </del>	-010
11 •		-012
13 •	DIP I	-014
SE •	* * * * * * *	

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110280	gray		



## CONNECT Interface modules | Annunciator modules



## STM-C12

When a fault message is applied, an alarm signal, a flashing signal and a horn relay are activated. The horn relay can be switched off by means of the incorporated pushbutton or an externally applied signal. An active alarm signal is shown as long as it is applied.

- acknowledgeable horn output
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Operating voltage	24 V AC/DC, 230 V AC/DC
Current consumption	less than 60 mA
Output / contact	3 relay outputs
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V
Output / continuous current	4 A
Output / switching frequency	360 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	6 x 10 <sup>4</sup> Schaltspiele
Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Yellow LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	35 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	0 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110520	gray		



C | Logline



## KD-M8/4E

The diode module is equipped with 4 individual diodes. The modules are used for inverse-polarity protection, decoupling and arc extinction.

- individual circuit
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Cut-off voltage	1000 V
Input / voltage	250 V AC/DC
Forward current	1 A
Forward voltage	1.1 V at 1 A
Total current through all diodes	less than or equal to 1.8 A
Cut-off current	30 μA at 75 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	30 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	



## KD-M8/7K

The diode module is equipped with 7 diodes. The cathodes of the diodes are all connected to each other. The module is used for failure indication systems (collective fault message).

- common cathode
- Connection with screw-type terminals

Cut-off voltage	1000 V
Input / voltage	250 V AC/DC
Forward current	1 A
Forward voltage	1.1 V at 1 A
Total current through all diodes	ess than or equal to 1.8 A
Cut-off current	30 μA at 75 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	20 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110639	gray	individual	4 diodes

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



-07

1 0	<u>+  </u> - ∘ 5
20	• • • 7
30	• 10 • 8
40	• • • •

9/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
10641	gray	common cathode	7 diodes





## KD-M8/7A

The diode module is equipped with 7 diodes. The anodes of the diodes are all connected to each other. The module is used for failure indication systems (lamp tests).

• common anode

• Connection with screw-type terminals

Cut-off voltage	1000 V
Input / voltage	250 V AC/DC
Forward current	1 A
Forward voltage	1.1 V at 1 A
Total current through all diodes	less than or equal to 1.8 A
Cut-off current	30 µA at 75 ℃
Dimensions (W x H x D)	11.2 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	20 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	



## KD-S12/11K

The diode module is equipped with 11 diodes. The cathodes of the diodes are all connected to each other. The module is used for failure indication systems (collective fault message).

common cathode

Connection with screw-type terminals

Cut-off voltage	1000 V
Input / voltage	250 V AC/DC
Forward current	1 A
Forward voltage	1.1 V at 1 A
Total current through all diodes	less than or equal to 3.2 A
Cut-off current	30 μA at 75 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 75 x 95 mm
Weight	20 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

## Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110640	gray	common anode	7 diodes

K

К К

Þ Þ

4 5 6	1         2         3           4         5         6           7         8         9
4 5 6	4 5 6 7 8 9
	7 8 9
	7 8 9

10	<b>↑                </b>
20	<b>→   ( ) ~ 8</b>
30	e
40	<b>→ →</b> 10
50	- K →11
6	• 12

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110629	gray	common anode	11 diodes



## CONNECT Interface modules | Diode modules



## KD-S12/11A

The diode module is equipped with 11 diodes. The anodes of the diodes are all connected to each other. The module is used for failure indication systems (lamp tests).

• common anode

• Connection with screw-type terminals

Cut-off voltage	1000 V
Input / voltage	250 V AC/DC
Forward current	1 A
Forward voltage	1.1 V at 1 A
Total current through all diodes	less than or equal to 3.2 A
Cut-off current	30 μA at 75 °C
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 75 x 95 mm
Weight	20 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

1	2	3		
4	5	6	10	
			20	
			30	
			40	
			5⊶ 🖌 – •	
,	8	9	60	
10	11	12	17	

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110628	gray	common anode	11 diodes

## CONNECT

Matching accessory fo MC274-4W	r
	Page
Socket 14 poles	106
Socket 14 poles for electronic modules	107
Socket with spring-clamp terminals	107
Matching accessory fo Socket 14 poles	r
	Page
MC274-4W	106
Connecting bridge for industrial sockets	111

Holding bracket wire

Holding bracket plastic



## MC274-4W

112

112

Compact, pluggable relay for industrial use.

- Socket pins as soldering lugs
- mechanical switch position display
- With manual test buttoncadmium-free contacts
- LED-Indicator

Operating voltage AC24 V /Operating voltage DC24 V /Current consumption 24 V AC65 m/Current consumption 24 V DC41 m/Current consumption 230 V AC8 mAContinuous current7 AOutput / contact4 charOutput / contact materialSilverOutput / switching capacity1500Mechanical endurance1 x 10DisplayLED a

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range 24 V AC or 230 V AC 24 V DC 65 mA 41 mA 8 mA 7 A 4 changeover contacts (4DPST) Silver alloy 1500 VA 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles LED and mechanical

35 g -40 °C to +55 °C -40 °C to +85 °C



## Socket 14 poles

14-pole relay socket for commercially available industrial relays with screw-type terminals. All metal parts are arranged under cover to protect them against contact. The relay socket matches MC274.

- Optional bracket
- integrated quick fastening for DIN rail
- Terminal designation to EN 50022
- separate input and output

Nominal current	10 A
Nominal voltage	300 V AC
Electric strength	
Coil / contact	2500 V / 50 Hz / 1min
Isolationsgruppe	VDE 0110b C250
Ambient temperature	+70 °C
Protection against contact	VBG 4
Solid wire cross-section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire with end sleeve	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Screw torque	max. 0.8 Nm
Housing dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection	27.2 x 75 x 61.2 mm 63 g 0 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP20

## Wiring AC/Wiring DC



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110017051407	gray	230 V AC	4 DPST
110017101407	gray	24 V AC	4 DPST
110017251407	gray	24 V DC	4 DPST





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110175	black	3 floors	

**Control cabinet components** 



## Matching accessory for Socket 14 poles for electronic modules

	Page
MC274-4W	106
Connecting bridge for industrial sockets	111
RC-Modul 230 V AV	111
RC-Modul 24 V AC	111
Holding bracket wire	112
Holding bracket plastic	112
Matching accessory fo	or

Socket with spring-clamp terminals

	Page
MC274-4W	106
Connecting bridge for industrial sockets	111
Holding bracket wire	112
Holding bracket plastic	112



## Socket 14 poles for electronic modules

14-pole relay socket for commercially available industrial relays with screw-type terminals. All metal parts are arranged under cover to protect them against contact. The relay socket matches R274. Electronic modules, such as LED or RC modules, can be plugged in the socket optionally.

<ul> <li>Optional bracket</li> <li>integrated quick fastening for</li> <li>Terminal designation to EN 50</li> <li>separate input and output</li> </ul>	r DIN rail 0022	
Nominal current	10 A	1
Nominal voltage	300 V AC	
Electric strength		1
Coil / contact	2500 V / 50 Hz / 1 min	
Isolation group	VDE 0110b C250	1
Ambient temperature	+70 °C	
Protection against contact	VBG 4	1
Solid wire cross-section	2 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	1
Stranded wire with end sleeve	2 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Screw torque	max. 0.8 Nm	
Housing dimensions (W x H x D)	27.2 x 75 x 42.6 mm	
Weight	56 g	١
Operating temperature range	0 °C to +55 °C	
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C	1
Ingress protection	IP20	1



## Socket with spring-clamp terminals

14-pole relay socket with spring-loaded terminals for commercially available industrial relays. All metal parts are arranged under cover to protect them against contact. The relay socket matches to industrial relay MC274. Electronic modules, such as LED or RC modules, can be plugged in the socket optionally.

- Optional bracket
- integrated quick fastening for DIN rail
- Terminal designation to EN 50022
- separate input and output

Nominal current	10 A
Nominal voltage	300 V AC
Electric strength	
Coil / contact	2500 V
Isolation group	VDE 0110b C250
Protection against contact	VBG 4
Solid wire	2 x 0.2 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Stranded wire with end sleeve	2 x 0.2 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Insulation strip length	7 mm
Pulling force (contact)	at least 35 N
Housing dimensions (W x H x D)	31 x 96.35 x 42.65 mm
Weight	88 g
Operating temperature range	0 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection	IP20

C Logline



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110178	black	2 floors	

N	ir	in	g



I	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2	
0185	black	3 floors		



## Connecting bridge, 10 pole is matching accessory for

	Page
KRA-F8/21	78
KRA-S-F8/21	78
KRA-SR-F10/21	79
KRA-SRA-F10/21	79
KRA-F10/21-21	80
KRA-S-F10/21-21	80
KMA-F8	90
KMAi-F8	90

## Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10 is matching accessory for

	Page
KRA-F8/21	78
KRA-S-F8/21	78
KRA-SR-F10/21	79
KRA-SRA-F10/21	79
KRA-F10/21-21	80
KRA-S-F10/21-21	80
PV10 F10	92

**Control cabinet components** 



## Connecting bridge, 10 pole

The connecting bridge easily connects the terminal blocks A1 and/or A2 of the coupling modules of series F8 and F10 by just plugging in, without having to wire the individual leads. The connecting bridge has 10 poles and is available with grid dimension 11.5 mm.

Hot air tin-plated, lead-free surface
flame retardant, self-extinguishing to UL 94V-2

Rated voltage	24 V AC/DC
Rated current	2 A
Number of poles	10
Grid dimension	11.5 mm
Upper temperature limit	100 °C
Lower temperature limit	-20 °C
Material / printed circuit board	FR4



## Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10

The labeling plate was designed especially for coupling modules with spring-clamp terminal blocks of the series F8 and F10. Great importance was attached to an area for the device tag and one for identification.

• Material: ABS, transparent

## **Dimensional drawing**

	102.3	[4.028]	- 1 (00 <del>1)</del>
D/N	Calar	Facture 1	
P/N	Color	Feature	Feature 2
110728	green		

## **Dimensional drawing**



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110729	transparent		




Labeling plate Series KMA F8 is matching accessory for

	Page
KMA-F8	90
KMAi-F8	90

Matching accessory for **Connecting bridge Series** KRA-M4/M6/M8

	Page
End mount	110

**Connecting bridge Series** KRA-M4/M6/M8 is matching accessory for

	Page
KRA-M4/1	from 81
KRA-M6	from 82
KRA-M8	from 85
KRA-SR-M8/21	from 86
KRA-M8/21-21	from 86



#### Labeling plate Series KMA F8

The labeling plate was designed especially for analog encoders with spring-clamp terminals. Great importance was attached to an area for the device tag and one for identification.

• Material: ABS, transparent



#### Connecting bridge Series KRA-M4/M6/M8

The connecting bridge easily connects the terminal blocks of the coupling modules of series KRA-M4/M6/M8, without having to wire them individually. The connecting bridge has 10 poles and is available with grid dimension 11.5 mm. The end mounts completely insulate the comb-type back to provide finger protection.

Mechanically polished surface ٠

Ingress protection

• flame retardant, self-extinguishing to UL 94V-2

Rated voltage	250 V
Rated current	10 A
Number of poles	10
Grid dimension	11.5 mm
Upper temperature limit	100 °C
Lower temperature limit	-40 °C
Material / jumper	CuZn 37 F5

CuZn 37 F54 IP20

**Dimensional drawing** 



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110727	transparent		





	Page
KRA-M4/1	from 81
KRA-M6	from 82
KRA-M8	from 85
KRA-SR-M8/21	86
KRA-M8/21-21	86

#### End mount for connecting bridge is matching accessory for Page

Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108
Connecting bridge, 5 pole	111



#### Labeling plate Series KRA-M4/M6/M8

The labeling plate was designed especially for coupling modules with switch because the labeling cannot be attached to the coupling module due to the incorporated switch.

• Material: PA 66, flame retardant and self-extinguishing to UL-94-V2



#### End mount for connecting bridge

To be placed on the ends of the connecting bridge. The end mount completely insulates the comb-type back to provide finger protection.

• Material: PC Makrolon 2805 mat finish, eroded

**Dimensional drawing** 



			,
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
820234-01-9	white		

P





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
820165-2	black		





Connecting bridge for industrial sockets is matching accessory for		
	Page	
Socket 14 poles 3 floors	106	
Socket 14 poles 2 floors for electronic modules	107	
Matching accessory fo Connecting bridge for industrial sockets	pr	
	Page	
End mount	110	ĸ
		RC
RC module for industr sockets is matching accessory for	ial	•
	Page	
RM 21-21	87	
RM3-2W	88	
Socket 14 poles 2 floors for electronic modules	107	



#### C module for industrial sockets

module for 230 V AC or 24 V AC to suppress interference.

for relay modules of the RM series and 14-pole Industry sockets



#### Connecting bridge for industrial sockets

The connecting bridge easily connects the terminal blocks of the 14-pole Industry sockets 110175 and 110178, without having to wire them individually. The connecting bridge has 5 poles and is available with grid dimension 28.1 mm. The end mounts completely insulate the comb-type back to provide finger protection.

IP20

• Mechanically polished surface

Material / jumper Ingress protection

• flame retardant, self-extinguishing to UL 94V-2

Rated voltage	250 V
Rated current	10 A
Number of poles	5
Grid dimension	28.1 mm
Upper temperature limit	100 °C
Lower temperature limit	-40 °C
Material / jumper	CuZn 37 F54

**Control cabinet components** 



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11017910	black	24 V AC	
11017905	black	230 V AC	









#### Holding bracket wire

Metal holding bracket for securing the relay in the relay socket. It avoids that the relay gets loose due to vibrations.



#### Holding bracket plastic

Plastic holding bracket for securing the relay in the relay socket. It avoids that the relay gets loose due to vibrations.

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2	P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
817133	black	Holder	Wire	110189	black	Holder	Plastics



### Control cabinet components | Measuring and monitoring relays

1	Measuring and monitoring relays	
	Fan timer	114
2	Measuring and monitoring relays	
	Speed Monitoring	115
3	Measuring and monitoring relays	
	cosPhi monitoring	117
4	Measuring and monitoring relays	
	Motor protecion	118
5	Measuring and monitoring relays	
	Level monitoring	119
6	Measuring and monitoring relays	
	Phase monitoring	121
7	Measuring and monitoring relays	
	Undervoltage monitor	123
8	Measuring and monitoring relays	
	Current/Voltage monitoring	124
9	Measuring and monitoring relays	
	Current Converter	125



#### LTRk-E12

The fan timer relay was designed especially for controlling two-level motors. Response and switch-off delay can be adjusted separately and infinitely. A two-level switch is used for activation. The motor contactors are activated by two mutually blocking outputs.

Mode of operation:

- 1. If you directly select level 2, level 1 is first activated for the adjusted start-up time so that the fan can accelerate to nominal speed. Then level 2 is activated.
- 2. When switching from level 2 back to level 1 or switching off, a switch-off delay is activated allowing the fan to run down before level 1 is activated.
- 3. If level 1 has been activated for minimum the adjusted start-up time, it is immediately switched to level 2. When switching from level 1 to 2, the interruption may be max. 250 ms. If this time is exceeded, the procedure is as described under point 1.

Operating voltage AC Operating voltage AC/DC Recovery time Output / voltage Output / max. current Response time for level 1 Response time for level 2 Start-up delay Switch-off delay Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

230 V AC 24 V AC/DC approx. 20 ms Operating voltage 6 A AC1 / 1.5 A AC3 0 ms approx. 30 ms adjustable time of up to 30 s adjustable time of up to 60 s 22.5 x 75 x 95 mm 150 g -5 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11028313	gray	24 V AC	
1102830530	gray	230 V AC	





#### Matching accessory for DRIW-E16

	Page
Two-wire sensor	115
Mounting bracket HWR	116
Mounting bracket HWF	116
Two-wire sensor is matching accessory fo	or
	Page

DRIW-E16



#### DRIW-E16

115

The speed and V-belt monitor is used for monitoring the rotary movement (insufficient speed) of motor and V-belt driven shafts. Inductive proximity switches are used for capturing the speed. Pulses are generated by the sensor without contact by means of driven control cams, toothed wheels, segmented discs, metal signal flags or similar. The relay is activated when the operating voltage is applied. After start-up bridging has finished, the monitoring function is started on the E1 and E2 terminals by means of the power contactor of the drive. When the drive speed falls below the switch-off speed, the relay is deactivated. The fault message of the speed or V-belt monitor is reset by means of the reset function and by switching off the operating voltage.

Operating voltage AC/DC	24 V AC/DC
Operating voltage AC	230 V AC
Recovery time	400 ms
Type of monitoring	Low speed
Max. monitoring range	4200 pulses/min
Switch-off range	120 pulses/min
Sensor input	Two-wire
Start-up bridging	60 s
Outputs	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Output / switching voltage	250 V
Output / current	6 A
Output / total current	8 A / across all contacts
Display	Green and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm
Weight	70 g
Operating temperature range	0 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	
Wiring AC/DC / Wiring AC	

A1 - A2

E1 - E2

B1 - B2

1 change

operating voltage 24 V AC/DC

potential free

sensor input 21 - 22 - 24

control output 1 changeover

11 - 12 - 14 switching output

. control contact

A1

A2 A2

E1 E2 B1 B2

() red/gi

Reset

21 24 22

11 14 12

#### N - L N N L operating voltage 230 V AC E1 E2 B1 B2 E1 - E2 potential free () red/g . control contact B1 - B2 sensor input 11 - 12 - 14 Reset switching output 1 changeover

21 - 22 - 24

1 changeove

control output

21 24 22

11 14 12

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1101501322	gray	24 V AC/DC	
1101500522	gray	230 V AC	

## Two-wire sensor

The sensor consists of a cylindrical nickel-plated metal body with M18 thread and 2 thin nuts. The cable output is located at the rear. Laterally, there is a yellow LED lighted in an attenuated state. The oscillator creates a high-frequency electromagnetic field emerging at the front of the sensor. It generates a field over the active area, which is called active pulse zone. When an electrically conductive material enters the field, it takes energy from the oscillator. This attenuates the oscillations so that they stop completely or partially. When the conductive material is removed from the active zone, the oscillator can again oscillate with its full amplitude. These two states can be evaluated electronically by the DRIW-E16.

The sensor has the following main components:

- 1. Oscillator (LC resonator)
- 2. Demodulator
- 3. Bistable amplifier
- 4. Amplifier

Wiring





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110149	silver		





115

115

## Measuring and monitoring relays | Speed Monitoring

Mounting bracket HWR is matching accessory for Page

DRIW-E16

Mounting bracket HWF ist passendes Zubehör zu Page

DRIW-E16



#### Mounting bracket HWR

To fasten sensors with max. diameters of 18 mm. For universal mounting. An auxiliary cam for shafts with diameters of up to 45 mm is included in the delivery.



#### Mounting bracket HWF

To fasten sensors with max. diameters of 18 mm. Ideal for fastening on flat irons. An auxiliary cam for shafts with diameters of up to 45 mm is included in the delivery.

Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2	P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110146	silver			110151	silver		





#### Matching accessory for CPW-E12

	Page
Current Converter	
TAmini 50/5 A	125
Current Converter	
TAmini 100/5 A	125



#### CPW-E12

The cosPhi monitor is used for detecting underload. The response value and the response time can be adjusted. It can also be used in combination with a frequency converter (frequency: 2 to 200 Hz). Monitoring is accomplished by recognizing the phase shift between current and voltage. This phase angle varies depending on the motor load. The functions can be adjusted by means of bridges S1 - S2 - S3 S1 - S2 open = relay deactivated with underload S1 - S2 bridged = relay activated with underload S1 - S3 open = with fault memory S1 - S3 bridged = without fault memory The module can be unblocked remotely by means of a closing contact on S1 - S3. If there is a fault memory (no bridge over S1-S3), the fault message is active until it is acknowledged or the supply voltage is interrupted. Operating voltage 230 V AC Frequency range 2 to 200 Hz Input / motor voltage 230 V AC / 400 V AC min. 0.2 A / max. 10 A Input / current Input / cosPhi response value 0 to 0.97, adjustable Input / response time 1 to 100 s, adjustable Output 1 changeover contact (SPDT) Output / switching voltage max. 250 V AC Output / continuous current max. 4 A Output / switching frequency 1200 cycles/h Display Green and red LED 22.5 x 75 x 95 mm Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight 170 g 0 °C to +55 °C Operating temperature range Storage temperature range -20 °C to +70 °C Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20 terminal block

#### Wiring

	A1 13 12 52 51 53 11	A1 - A2 operating voltage L1 - L2 - L3 phase connections LM motor connections S1 - S2 - S3 bridge connections 11 - 12 - 14 output contact 1 changeover	
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1102810520	gray	measuring range	1 - 10 A
110281052013	gray	measuring range	0.2 - 2.5 /



## CONNECT



#### TMR-E12 without error memory

The thermistor relay is used as protection relay for motors against thermal overload (inadmissible heating). This heating might be caused by mechanical overload on the shaft or when operating the motor with inadmissible voltages. A PTC thermistor is used as sensor. It should be mounted to the part of the motor that heats most in case of overload (e.g. integrated in motor winding). The device can also be used for motors with integrated thermo switch.

230 V AC

#### Variants:

- 230 V AC or 24 V AC/DC
- 1 or 2 changeover contacts (1 or 2 DPST)

Operating voltage AC Operating voltage AC/DC Start-up delay Input / thermistor voltage Input / thermistor current Input / switch-on resistance Input / switch-off resistance Output / contact Output / switching voltage

Output / continuous current Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Switching frequency Display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

24 V AC/DC 100 ms 12 V 1 mA 1.8 kOhm 3.0 kOhm, +/- 5 % 1 (SPDT) or 2 (DPST) changeover contacts 250 V 4 A 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 1200 cycles/h Green and red LED 22.5 x 75 x 95 mm 150 g 0 °C to +55 °C -20 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



#### TMR-E12 with error memory

The thermistor relay is used as protection relay for motors against thermal overload (inadmissible heating). This heating might be caused by mechanical overload on the shaft or when operating the motor with inadmissible voltages. A PTC thermistor is used as sensor. It should be mounted to the part of the motor that heats most in case of overload (e.g. integrated in motor winding). The device can also be used for motors with integrated thermo switch. Integrated fault memory with reset key at the front.

#### Variants:

- 230 V AC or 24 V AC/DC
- 1 or 2 changeover contacts (1 or 2 DPST)

Operating voltage AC	230 V AC
Operating voltage AC/DC	24 V AC/DC
Start-up delay	10 ms
nput / thermistor voltage	12 V
nput / thermistor current	1 mA
nput / switch-on resistance	1.8 kOhm
nput / switch-off resistance	3.0 kOhm, +/- 5 %
Dutput / contact	1 (SPDT) or 2 (DPDT)
	changeover contacts
Dutput / switching voltage	250 V
Dutput / continuous current	4 A
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Display	Green and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 75 x 95 mm
Neight	150 g
Operating temperature range	0 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
ngress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
erminal block	

#### Wiring



operating voltage 230 V AC or 24 V AC PTC thermistor 11 - 12 - 14 output contact 1 changeover external reset (error memory)

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11031605	gray	230 V AC, 1W	with errror memory
1103160522	gray	230 V AC, 2W	with errror memory
1103161322	gray	24 V AC/DC, 2W	with errror memory



A1			<b>A1 - A</b> opera 230 V
<u>11</u> <u>P1</u> <u>A1</u>		14 12 P2 A2	P1 - P PTC th 11 - 1 outpu 1 char
14	P1	P2	
11	12	A2	
	<u> </u>		

ting voltage AC or 24 V AC/DC ermistor 2 - 14 ut contact ngeover contact

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11031505	gray	230 V AC, 1W	w/o errror memory
1103150522	gray	230 V AC, 2W	w/o errror memory
1103151322	gray	24 V AC/DC, 2W	w/o errror memory





#### Matching accessory for ENW-E12

	Page
Submersible Electrode TE1	38, 119
Leakage sensor LKS1, LKS-ZD	38
Leakage sensor LKS1	120
Submersible Electrod is matching accessory	e TE1 / for

ENW-E12	



#### ENW-E12

Wiring

EO

11030805

11030810

P/N

-EN∕+∎

Page

119

The level sensor monitors filling levels or leakage of all conductive, noncombustible media. The trigger can be adjusted by means of a proportional potentiometer. As monitor, the device works with an electrode (EO) and the ground connection (EM), e.g. for minimum and maximum levels, to protect submersible pumps from overflowing or running dry. If the surface of the fluid is subject to disturbance, we recommend another electrode (EU). As two-level controller, the device controls pumps or valves for automatically filling and emptying containers by means of the EO and EU electrodes and the EM ground connection. A container wall, being conductive to the medium, can also be used as ground connection. With 2 electrodes connected the contacts B2 and B3 must be connected with a bridge! Variants: 230 V AC or 24 V AC

Operating voltage	230 V AC / 24 V AC
Response sensitivity	5 to 50 kOhm, adjustable
Input	up to 3 electrodes
Input / electrode voltage	12 V
Output / contact	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Output / switching voltage	250 V
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / total current	8 A / across all contacts
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Switching frequency	600 cycles/h
Display	Green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 75 x 95 mm
Weight	300 g
Operating temperature range	0 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

# 

#### Submersible Electrode TE1

One-pole submersible electrode made of stainless steel in plastic housing. To monitor filling levels of conductive liquids. To be connected to the level sensor ENW-E12 P/N 110308xx. Contents of the packaging: 1 submersible electrode, 1 sleeve, 1 strain relief

Connecting cable	H 07 RN-F 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Submersible electrode	high-alloy steel,
	Material number 1.4104
	(C12CrMoS12)
Dimensions (diameter x length)	23 mm x 130 mm

**Control cabinet components** 



Color	Feature 1	Feature 2	
silver			
	Color silver	Color     Feature 1       silver	





	Seite
MR-LD6	37
ENW-E12	119



#### Leakage sensor LKS1

Leakage sensors are connected to level sensors, such as ENW-E12 (P/N 110308xx), to detect conductive liquids, for example, when a pipe bursts. If an electrically conductive liquid (e.g. water) comes between the two electrodes, an electrical connection is produced, which triggers an alarm in the connected level sensor ENW-E12. Variants: Gray

Variants:

- LKS1, without wire break monitoring
- LKS-ZD, with wire break monitoring

Wire breakage monitoring unitndConnecting cable2Cable length2Elektrode5tDimensions (W x H x D)44MountingM

ng unit no 2 x 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 2 m Stainless steel 44 x 16 x 29 mm Mounting with 1 screw









#### ASD-C18

Monitoring relay for monitoring asymmetry, phase failure, phase sequence errors, overvoltage and undervoltage of a three-phase connection. With external fault acknowledgement.

220 1/ 40 / 50 11-

(DPDT)

Sι

- Adjustable response delay
- Adjustable asymmetry ٠
- Selectable fault memory
- 7-segment display

Operating voltage	230 V AC / 30 HZ
Current consumption	less than 15 mA
Response delay	0.1 to 9.9 s, adjustable
Asymmetry	5% to 20%, adjustable
Switching hysteresis	20 %
Monitoring voltage	3 x 230/400 V AC, 50 Hz
Output contact	2 changeover contacts (D
Max. switching voltage	250 V AC/DC
Max. continuous current	8 A
Mechanical endurance	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	200 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing / terminal block	IP40 / IP20



#### PFD2-E12

The monitoring relay monitors the correct phase sequence L1-L2-L3 (direction of rotation to the right) and complete failures of individual phase voltages.

The phase voltages to be monitored are connected to the terminals L1-L2-L3; the terminals 11, 14 or 21, 24 of the relay output contacts are connected ahead of the field coil of the motor relay.

If the phase sequence is correct, the output relay is activated (green LED is on). In case of total failure of a phase, the output relay returns to its neutral position (green LED is off). A special supply voltage is not required for the monitoring relay. Only connect the device to N if the three phases to monitored are connected to N over an electric circuit (e.g. temperature monitoring or similar).

Supply and measuring voltage	L1-L2-L3   400 V
Current consumption	10 mA
Response delay	< = 1 s
Response delay by error	> = 100 ms
Contacts	2x changeover contact (DPDT)
Contact material	AgNi
Switching voltage	max. 250 V
Continuous current	max. 6 A
Switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display	Green LED
Housing Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 75 x 95 mm
Weight	120 g
Mounting acc. IEC 60715	TH35 rail DIN
Mounting position	any
Side-by-side mounting	without space
Material Housing	Polyamid 6.6 V0
Terminal blocks	Polyamid 6.6 V0
Ingress protection for housing /	
terminal block (IEC 60529)	IP40 / IP20
Temperature range Operation	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage	-20 °C to +70 °C

#### Wiring/Function diagram

A	1	5 2	5	L	1	12		13	A1-A2 operating voltage L1-L2-L3			Asymn	netry	
16	1	1 [1 2 : 8 21	12                 	52 8	15                 	 18 S2	25  25	 28 A2	phase monitoring 15-16-18 / 25-26-28 2 changeover contacts S1-S2 external acknowledgement potential free1	+asymmetry -asymmetry active position standby positon				switchi contact

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110270	gray		



Wiring/Function diagram

	L1		$\succ$			
	L2		$\sim$			
	L3					
	Ν					
				1		1
. ក្តុំតុំតុំតុំ	ON			-		
œ <u>j~j</u>	OFF					
	I ED	777			i	

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110292032215	gray		





#### PFD3-E12

The monitoring relay monitors the correct phase sequence L1-L2-L3 (direction of rotation to the right) and complete failures of individual phase voltages.

The phase voltages to be monitored are connected to the terminals L1-L2-L3; the terminals 11, 14 or 21, 24 of the relay output contacts are connected ahead of the field coil of the motor relay.

If the phase sequence is correct, the output relay is activated (green LED is on). In case of total failure of a phase, the output relay returns to its neutral position (green LED is off). A special supply voltage is not required for the monitoring relay. Connect the device to N. In case of total failure of N (zero conductor), the output relay returns to its neutral position (green LED is off).

Supply and measuring voltage	L1-L2-L3-N   400 V / 230 V
Current consumption	10 mA
Response delay	< = 1 s
Response delay by error	> = 100 ms
Contacts	2x changeover contact (DPDT)
Contact material	AgNi
Switching voltage	max. 250 V
Continuous current	max. 6 A
Switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display	Green LED
Housing Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 75 x 95 mm
Weight	120 g
Mounting acc. IEC 60715	TH35 rail DIN
Mounting position	any
Side-by-side mounting	without space
Material Housing	Polyamid 6.6 V0
Terminal blocks	Polyamid 6.6 V0
Ingress protection for housing /	
terminal block (IEC 60529)	IP40 / IP20
Temperature range Operation	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage	-20 °C to +70 °C

#### Wiring/Function diagram



	L1	$\sim$		 	
	L2				
	N				
ᅉᆑᇧᇄ	OFF				
	LED ZZZ	1;	777	777	

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110292032230	gray	Neutral connection	







#### DUW-C12

Undervoltage monitor in three-phase mains (each phase against neutral) with fixed threshold value, fixed hysteresis and integrated testing key. It has been developed especially for emergency lighting to DIN VDE 0108. The device can also be used for monitoring an individual phase. All unoccupied inputs have to be connected to the connected phase. If there is an inverse voltage due to the consumer, which exceeds the adjusted threshold value, there is not any fault message. OK message: Relay is activated (contacts 11-14 and 21-24 closed), LED is off.

Fault message: Relay is deactivated (contacts 11-14 and 21-24 open), LED is on.

Key pressed: Relay is being deactivated (contacts 11-14 and 21-24 open), LED lights up.

3N 400/230 V, 50 Hz

-30 % to +10 %

less than 300 ms

16 VA (1.7 W)

less than 85 %

approx. 100 ms

195 V AC, fixed

approx. 5 %, fixed

max. 250 V AC/DC

Green and red LED

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm

-5 °C to +55 °C

-20 °C to +70 °C

110 g

2 changeover contacts (DPDT), potential-free

3 x 107 switching cycles

1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles

Operating voltage Tolerance Consumption Recovery time Dropout voltage Trigger delay Threshold value Hysteresis Output / Contact

Output / switching voltage Mechanical endurance **Electrical endurance** Display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20 terminal block

Wiring/Principle diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110271	gray		



#### Matching accessory for EIW-C18

	Page
Current Converter TAmini 50/5 A	125
Current Converter TAmini 100/5 A	125



#### EIW-C18

Monitoring of direct or alternating currents in live systems. It is displayed whether the adjusted values are exceeded or not reached, and a switching process is triggered. The integrated 7-segment display indicates the sources of the fault. The current to be measured (AC or DC), an upper and a lower threshold value, a response delay and the fault memory (ON or OFF) can be adjusted manually on the device. The two current measuring ranges can be selected by means of the terminal blocks. Faults can be acknowledged directly on the device or by means of an external contact. Variants: 230 V AC or 24 V AC

Operating voltage	230 V AC, 50 Hz
Current consumption	max. 15 mA
Current measuring input B1 - B3	0.01 A to 1 A
Current measuring input B2 - B3	0.1 A to 15 A
Response delay	0.1 to 9.9 s, adjustable
Output	2 changeover contacts (DPD)
Output / switching voltage	max. 250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	max. 8 A
Mechanical endurance	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display / error	Two 7-segment displays
Display	Green and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	200 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	



#### EUW-C18

Monitoring of direct or alternating voltages in live systems. It is displayed whether the adjusted values are exceeded or not reached, and a switching process is triggered. The integrated 7-segment display indicates the sources of the fault. The voltage to be measured (AC or DC), two measuring ranges, an upper and a lower threshold value, a response delay and the fault memory (ON or OFF) can be adjusted manually on the device. Faults can be acknowledged directly on the device or by means of an external contact.

Operating voltage	230 V AC, 50 Hz
Current consumption	max. 15 mA
Voltage measuring input B1 - B3	10 V to 300 V
Voltage measuring input B2 - B3	1 V to 100 V
Response delay	0.1 to 9.9 s, adjustable
Output / contact	2 changeover contacts (DPDT)
Output / switching voltage	max. 250 V AC/DC
Output / continuous current	max. 8 A
Mechanical endurance	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Display / error	Two 7-segment displays
Display	Green and red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 69.3 x 60 mm
Weight	200 g
Operating temperature range	-5 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-20 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

#### Wiring

A1	15	25				B1	B2	BЗ	A1-A2 operating voltage
A   	1 B	1 B       	2 B:	3 ]	15   6	   18	25    		B1-B3 measuring input 1 A B2-B3 measuring input 1 5 15-16-18 / 25-26-28 2 changeover contac S1-S2 external acknowledgement NOT potential free!
16	18	26	28		<b>S</b> 1	<b>S</b> 2		A2	

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11027205	gray		

#### Wiring



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11027405	gray		





#### TAmini 50 A / 5 A is matching accessory for

	Page
CPW-E12	117
EIW-C18	124

## TAmini 100 A / 5 A is matching accessory for

	Page
CPW-E12	117
EIW-C18	124



#### TAmini 50 A / 5 A

The current converter TAmini is used for measuring currents that are beyond the measuring range of the directly connected measuring instrument.

small current converter for mounting on 35 mm DIN rail
Hole diameter: 21 mm; suitable for cables and rail 20 x 5 mm

Transformer ratio	50 A / 5 A	Transformer ratio
Nominal frequency	50 Hz	Nominal frequency
Operating frequency	47 to 63 Hz	Operating frequency
Secondary nominal current	5 A	Secondary nominal current
Max. switch-on current	60 x nominal current smaller	Max. switch-on current
	than 1 s	
Max. internal consumption	less than 3 VA	Max. internal consumption
Classification	UL-94 V0	Classification
Dimensions (W x H x D)	30 x 44 x 65 mm	Dimensions (W x H x D)
Operating temperature range	-25 °C to +50 °C	Operating temperature range
Storage temperature range	-40 °C to +85 °C	Storage temperature range

LOAD



#### TAmini 100 A / 5 A

The current converter TAmini is used for measuring currents that are beyond the measuring range of the directly connected measuring instrument.

small current converter for mounting on 35 mm DIN rail
Hole diameter: 21 mm; suitable for cables and rail 20 x 5 mm

100 A / 5 A 50 Hz 47 to 63 Hz 5 A

than 1 s less than 3 VA UL-94 V0

30 x 44 x 65 mm -25 °C to +50 °C -40 °C to +85 °C

60 x nominal current smaller

mponents	
abinet co	
Control ca	
J	,

# 52(l) P2(L)

Wiring



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1101810507	brown	transformer ration	50 A/5 A

Wiring



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
101810508	brown	transformer ration	100 A/5 A



## CONNECT Notes

C Logline



## Control cabinet components | Timer relay

Timer relay	Multi-function	128
Timer relay	Delay on make	130
Timer relay	Delay on break	131
Timer relay	Circuit closing, wiping	132
Timer relay	Clock generator	133
Timer relay	Flashing	134
Timer relay	Star-delta	135
	Timer relay   Timer relay   Timer relay   Timer relay   Timer relay   Timer relay   Timer relay	Timer relay   Multi-functionTimer relay   Delay on makeTimer relay   Delay on breakTimer relay   Circuit closing, wipingTimer relay   Clock generatorTimer relay   FlashingTimer relay   Star-delta



#### MARk-E08

Multi-functional timer relay with incorporated coding switches to set functions. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

Eight adjustable time ranges from 0.15 s to 10 h. Five selectable functions

- 1. On-delayed
- 2. Off-delayed
- 2. On-delayed
- 3. Making-pulse interval 4. Flashing for pause start
- 5. Flashing for pulse start

Operating voltage AC / AC/DC Operating voltage DC Output / contact Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switching frequency Recovery time Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Cross-section Display Dimensions (W x H x D)

Dimensions (W X H X D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block 230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC 24 V DC / 12 V DC 1 changeover contact (SPST) AgSnO<sub>2</sub> 250 V 6 A 1200 cycles/h greater than 50 ms 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Green and red LED

22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm 70 g -10 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



#### MARk-E08 U

Multi-functional timer relay with incorporated coding switches to set functions. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

Eight adjustable time ranges from 0.15 s to 10 h. Two selectable functions • 1. On-delayed

2. Off-delayed

Operating voltage
Output / contact
Output / contact material
Output / switching voltage
Output / continuous current
Output / switching frequency
Recovery time
Mechanical endurance
Electrical endurance
Cross-section
Display
Dimensions (W x H x D)
Weight

Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block 230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC 1 changeover contact (SPDT) AgSnO<sub>2</sub> 250 V 6 A 1200 1200 cycles/h greater than 50 ms 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Green and red LED

22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm 70 g -10 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

#### Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110657	gray	5 functions	230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC
11065727	gray	5 functions	24 V DC / 12 V DC

#### Wiring/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1106574133	gray	2 functions	with voltage input



. | Logline



#### MFRk-E08 / MFRk-E08 F

Multi-functional timer relay with incorporated coding switches to set functions. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC

1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles

1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles

MFRk-E08 / MFRk-E08 F

60 ms / 10 to 30 ms

50 ms / 10 to 30 ms

Green and red LED

-10 °C to +55 °C

-25 °C to +70 °C

IP40 / IP20

22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm

100 ms / 10 to 30 ms

AgSnO,

2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

70 g

6 A

250 V AC/DC

1200 cycles/h

1 changeover contact (SPDT)

Ten adjustable time ranges from 0.05 s to 30 h. Six selectable functions

- 1. On-delayed
- 2. Making-pulse interval
- 3. Off-delay
- 4. Breaking-pulse interval
- 5. Flashing for pause start
- 6. Flashing for pulse start

Operating voltage Output / contact Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switching frequency Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Recovery time at 24 V AC at 24 V DC at 230 V AC Cross-section Display Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

Wiring/Circuit diagram





#### MFRk-E12

Multi-functional timer relay with incorporated coding switches to set functions. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

Four adjustable time ranges for each device 0.15 to 800 s / 0.1 min to 10 h Six selectable functions • 1. On-delayed

- 2. Making-pulse interval
- 3. Off-delay
- 4. Breaking-pulse interval
- 5. Flashing for pause start
- 6. Flashing for pulse start

Operating voltage Output / contact Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switching frequency Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Recovery time

Cross-section Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

#### 4 A 1200 cycles/h 3 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles 2 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles greater than or equal to 250 ms 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Green and red LED 22.5 x 75 x 95 mm 150 g

230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC

AgNi

250 V

2 changeover contacts (DPDT)

22.5 x 75 x 95 mm 150 g -10 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20

Wiring/Circuit diagram A1 - A2 tension de service 25 15 230 V AC A2 - A3 B1 tension de service 24 V AC/DC 28 26 B1 - B2 18 contact de commande B1 15 - 16- 18 25 - 26 - 28 16 t 0.00 Ϋ́ε. B2 contacts de sortie 2 inverseurs A2 Attention! 18 B2 Les bornes B1 et B2 ne sont pas libres 28 A2 de potentiel.

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110310412230	gray	Time ranges	0.15 s - 800 s
110310412231	gray	Time ranges	0.1 min - 10 h







#### MZAk-E10

Multi-functional timer relay with incorporated coding switches to select time ranges. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

• four adjustable time ranges from 0.15 to 800 s On-delayed

Operating voltage
Output / contact
Output / contact material
Output / switching voltage
Output / continuous current
Output / switching frequency
Mechanical endurance
Electrical endurance
Recovery time

Cross-section Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC 1 changeover contact (SPDT) AgSnO<sub>2</sub> 250 V 6 A 1200 cycles/h 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles greater than or equal to 100 ms 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Green and red LED 22.5 x 75 x 100 mm

150 g -10 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



#### RTLk-E10

On-delayed timer relay with time setting. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

#### On-delayed

Display

Weight

Operating voltage 230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC Output / contact 1 changeover contact (SPDT) Output / contact material AgSnO, 250 V Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current 6 A 1200 cycles/h Output / switching frequency 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles Recovery time greater than or equal to 100 ms 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Cross-section Green and red LED 22.5 x 70 x 90 mm Dimensions (W x H x D) 150 g Operating temperature range -10 °C to +55 °C Storage temperature range -25 °C to +70 °C Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20 terminal block

#### Wiring/Function diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110295412030	gray		

#### Wiring/Function diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
10352412003	gray	Time Ranges	0.5 - 10 s
10352412004	gray	Time Ranges	1.5 - 30 s
10352412005	gray	Time Ranges	3 - 60 s
10352412006	gray	Time Ranges	5 - 100 s
10352412008	gray	Time Ranges	15 - 300 s





#### RKAk-E10

Off delayed timer relay with time setting. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

• Off-delayed

Operating voltage	230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC
Output / contact	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Green LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 70 x 90 mm
Weight	150 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +55 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
terminal block	

Wiring/Function diagram

A1 15 A3 15 18 23 15 16 00 24 A1 A3 00 24 A1 A3 00 16 18 A2	A1 - A2 operating voltage Attention to minimum 230 V AC A2 - A3 operating voltage ON 24 V AC/DC OFF 15 - 16 - 18 output contact 1 changeover OFF		operating voltage
P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110304412003	gray	Time Ranges	0.5 - 10 s
110304412004	gray	Time Ranges	1.5 - 30 s
110304412005	gray	Time Ranges	3 - 60 s
110304412008	gray	Time Ranges	15 - 300 s
110304412011	gray	Time Ranges	3 - 60 min





#### EWEk-E10

Wiping circuit-closing timer relay with time setting. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

- Making-pulse interval
- Adjustable interval time

Operating voltage
Dutput / contact
Dutput / contact material
Dutput / switching voltage
Dutput / continuous current
Dutput / switching frequency
Mechanical endurance
lectrical endurance
Cross-section
Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC 1 changeover contact (SF AgSnO<sub>2</sub> 250 V 6 A 1200 cycles/h 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Green and red LED

22.5 x 70 x 95 mm 150 g -10 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C IP40 / IP20



#### REWk-E10

Wiping circuit-closing timer relay with factory-set interval time of 0.5 s.

	Operating voltage	230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC
	Recovery time	greater than or equal
		to 100 ms
	Output / contact	1 changeover contact (SPDT)
	Output / contact material	AgSnO,
	Output / switching voltage	250 V
	Output / continuous current	6 A
	Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
cloc	Mechanical endurance	3 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
clos	Electrical endurance	1 x 10⁵ switching cycles
cies	Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
	Display	Green and red LED
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 70 x 95 mm
	Weight	150 g
	Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +55 °C
	Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
	Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20
	terminal block	

#### Wiring/Function diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110296412003	gray	Time Ranges	0.5 - 10 s
110296412004	gray	Time Ranges	1.5 - 30 s

#### Wiring/Function diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
110354412016	gray		





#### TERk-E08

Clock generator with separately adjustable delay and pulse times. The time ranges can be programmed by means of the coding switches incorporated in the front.

- Clock generating
- Adjustable time ranges

Operating voltage Recovery time

Output / contact Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switching frequency Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Cross-section Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / IP40 / IP20 terminal block

greater than or equal to 50 ms 1 changeover contact (SPDT) AgSnO<sub>2</sub> 250 V 6 A 1200 cycles/h 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Green and red LED 22.5 x 61.3 x 60 mm

230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC

70 g -10 °C to +55 °C -25 °C to +70 °C

#### Wiring/Function diagram

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11067441203030	gray	tp 0.15 - 800 s	ti 0.15 - 800 s
11067441203031	gray	tp 0.15 - 800 s	ti 0.1 min - 10h
11067441203130	gray	tp 0.1 min - 10 h	ti 0.15 - 800 s
11067441203131	gray	tp 0.1 min - 10 h	ti 0.1 min - 10h









#### **RSDw-E10**

Star-delta relay with adjustable switching time for switching three-phase motors. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

- Star-delta relay
- fixed switching time of 50 ms

Operating voltage	230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC
Recovery time	greater than or equal
	to 250 ms
Switching time	50 ms
Output / contact	1 changeover contact
Output / contact material	AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
Output / switching voltage	250 V
Output / continuous current	6 A
Output / switching frequency	1200 cycles/h
Mechanical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycle
Electrical endurance	1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycle
Cross-section	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Display	Red LED
Dimensions (W x H x D)	22.5 x 70 x 90 mm
Weight	150 g
Operating temperature range	-10 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature range	-25 °C to +70 °C
Ingress protection for housing /	IP40 / IP20

230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC
greater than or equal
to 250 ms
50 ms
1 changeover contact (SPDT)
AgSnO <sub>2</sub>
250 V
6 A
1200 cycles/h
1 x 10 <sup>7</sup> switching cycles
1 x 10 <sup>5</sup> switching cycles
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Red LED
22.5 x 70 x 90 mm



#### RSD-E10

Star-delta relay with adjustable switching time for switching three-phase motors. The time is set by means of a linear potentiometer on a relative scale.

6 A

150 g

- Star-delta relay ٠
- fixed switching time of 50 ms •

Operating voltage Recovery time

Switching time Output / contact

Output / contact material Output / switching voltage Output / continuous current Output / switching frequency Mechanical endurance Electrical endurance Cross-section Display

Dimensions (W x H x D) Weight Operating temperature range Storage temperature range Ingress protection for housing / terminal block

230 V AC / 24 V AC/DC greater than or equal to 250 ms 50 ms 2 normally open contacts (DPST-NO) AgSnO, 250 V 1200 cycles/h 1 x 10<sup>7</sup> switching cycles 1 x 10<sup>5</sup> switching cycles 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Red LED

#### Wiring/Function diagram

terminal block



	_	_18w !
ON-		operating voltage
OFF-		
ON-		star element
OFF-		
011-		delta element
OFF		
Urr-	< tv → tx ←	

P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
11016141280417	gray	230 V AC	1.5 - 30 s
11016141280517	gray	230 V AC	3 - 60 s

#### Wiring/Function diagram

A1 - A2 A1 15 25 operating voltage 15 - 18 1<u>25</u> T 28 star element -1<u>5</u> 1 NO contact 18 delay on make 25 - 28 <u>A2</u> A1 delta element -1 NO contact delay on break 18 28 A2

				. 15	•• 1
01				<u> </u>	operatir
065-					
011-					sta
ON-					
OFF-			1		delt
ON-	1				1
0#-	+ tv +	tx.	-		ł

22.5 x 70 x 90 mm

-10 °C to +50 °C -25 °C to +70 °C

IP40 / IP20

9/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
1016005270317	gray	230 V AC	0.5 - 10 s
1016005270417	gray	230 V AC	1.5 - 30 s
1016005270517	gray	230 V AC	3 - 60 s
1016013270317	gray	24 V AC/DC	0.5 - 10 s





## CONNECT Notes



## Control cabinet components | Telecommunication products

1	Telecommunication products	
	Power switching relay13	8
2	Telecommunication products	
	Secondary call signaler <b>13</b>	9

### CONNECT



#### **SAR 4 / SAR 5**

The SAR4 and SAR5 can be connected to a telecommunications access line or separate control voltage source (AC/DC) and are activated by the call voltage or control voltage. The SAR reacts either only to the call voltage or to the control voltage. It activates an external signal emitter with its own or separate power supply (e.g. bell, horn, or lamp).

35 x 69.3 x 60 mm

(less than 30 V DC) (greater than 30 V DC)

than 5 MOhm at 100 V

Operating voltage SAR4	230 V AC / 50 Hz
Operating voltage SAR5 DC	24 V DC / 10 mA
Operating voltage SAR5 AC	24 V AC / 10 mA
Input / a/b telecommunications	
access line	
Input / call voltage	32 to 80 V AC
Input / frequency range	23 to 54 Hz
Input / impedance	10 kOhm at 75 V, 25 Hz
Input / insertion loss	less than 0.5 dB
Input / leakage resistance	more than 5 MOhm at 1
Input / a/c external voltage	
Input / control voltage DC	5 to 40 V
Input / control voltage AC	5 to 40 V, 50 Hz
Input / resistance	approx. 6 kOhm
Output / switching current	max. 8 A
Output / continuous current	max. 6 A
Output / switching voltage	max. 250 V AC
Output / switching capacity	1500 VA (AC)
	30 W (less than 30 V DC
	60 W (greater than 30 V
Call interval bridging	0 to 12 s
Limitation of power-on time	0.25 to 12 s
Electrical safety	acc. to EN 60950

Operating temperature range -5 °C to + 55 °C -20 °C to + 70 °C Storage temperature range

Dimensions (W x H x D)

Dimensional drawing/Circuit diagram



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
130283-I	white	SAR4	230 V AC
130284-I	white	SAR5	24 V AC/DC



#### SAR 1

The SAR 1 is connected to a telecommunications line and controlled by the call voltage. The SAR 1 only reacts to the call voltage, not to dialing pulses (IWV). It activates an external signal emitter with its own or separate power supply (e.g. bell, horn, or lamp) by means of a contact. The incorporated switch can be used to activate and deactivate external signals.

	Input / call voltage	32 to 80 V AC
	Input / frequency range	23 to 54 Hz
	Input / impedance	10 kOhm at 75 V, 25 Hz
	Input / insertion loss	less than 0.5 dB
	Input / leakage resistance	more than 5 MOhm at 100 V
	Output / switching current	max. 8 A
	Output / continuous current	max. 6 A
	Output / switching voltage	max. 250 V AC
	Output / switching capacity	2000 VA (AC)
,		30 W (less than 30 V DC)
		60 W (greater than 30 V DC)
	Electrical safety	acc. to EN 60950
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	65 x 80 x 27 mm
	Operating temperature range	-5 °C to + 55 °C
	Storage temperature range	-25 °C to + 70 °C

#### **Dimensional drawing**

P/N





Feature 2 Color Feature 1 130280-I pearl white surface-mount / surface-mounted





The secondary call signaler allows additionally signalizing

incoming calls by means of acoustic and optical signals. An

incoming call is signalized simultaneously by the telephone

notice calls even if they are not close to the telephone.

Adjustable sound intensity and clock frequency

· Audible signal can be deactivated if the telephone

32 to 80 V AC

• Surface-mounted termination unit

visual signal for incoming calls

is plugged into a TAE jack

Three-sound call 95 dB

Input / call voltage

Input / impedance Input / insertion loss

Input / frequency range

Input / leakage resistance Output / internal

Dimensions (W x H x D)

Operating temperature range

Storage temperature range

and the secondary call signaler. The called persons are able to

**TZG WK 955 AP** 

•

•



#### **TZG WK 955 UP**

The secondary call signaler allows additionally signalizing incoming calls by means of acoustic and optical signals. An incoming call is signalized simultaneously by the telephone and the secondary call signaler. The called persons are able to notice calls even if they are not close to the telephone.

- Flush-mounted termination unit
- ٠ Adjustable sound intensity and clock frequency
- . Three-sound call 95 dB
- visual signal for incoming calls
- Audible signal can be deactivated if the telephone • is plugged into a TAE jack

32 to 80 V AC	Input / call voltage	32 to 80 V AC
23 to 54 Hz	Input / frequency range	23 to 54 Hz
10 kOhm at 75 V, 25 Hz	Input / impedance	10 kOhm at 75 V, 25 Hz
less than 0.5 dB	Input / insertion loss	less than 0.5 dB
more than 5 MOhm at 100 V	Input / leakage resistance	more than 5 MOhm at 100 V
TAE-F jack	Output / internal	TAE-F jack
65 x 80 x 27 mm	Dimensions (W x H x D)	80.5 x 80.5 x 35 mm
-5 °C to + 55 °C	Operating temperature range	-5 °C to + 55 °C
-20 °C to + 70 °C	Storage temperature range	-20 °C to + 70 °C

## Dimensional drawing/Wiring



P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
130592-I	pearl white	surface-mount / surface-mounted	

#### Dimensional drawing/Wiring





P/N	Color	Feature 1	Feature 2
130593-1	pearl white	Flush mount	





**Control cabinet components** 



CONNECT Notes



#### Index

1	Index	P/N	142
2	Index	Product name	144



11556         Monting Index HW         110         1100000000000000000000000000000000000	P/N	Product name	Page	P/N	Product name	Page
Interview         Interview         Interview         Interview	110146	Mounting bracket HWR	116	11028313	LTRk-E12	114
11015         Moning backel M/M         1101           11015         Schel Taples         1001         100174         Schel Taples         100174           110176         Schel Taples         10018         MoRET2 With error memory           11018         Schel Taples         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018         MoRET2 With error memory         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018         MoRET2 With error memory         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018         MoRET2 With error memory         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018         MoRET2 With error memory         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018         MoRET2 With error memory         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018         MoRET2 With error memory         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018         MoRET2 With error memory         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018         MoRET2 With error memory         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018         MoRET2 With error memory         100174         Schel Taples         100174           11018<	110149	Two-wire sensor	115	11030805	ENW-E12	119
1107.8         Social 14 pack for electron modules         100         100.86         Social 14 pack for electron modules         100           1108.8         Social 14 pack for electron modules         100         100.86         Social 14 pack for electron modules           1108.9         Module pack and	110151	Mounting bracket HWF	116	11030810	ENW-E12	119
1107.8         Snick 14 gask for Actionar mendane         100         10.0505         Total for Solutionar memory           1108.8         Snick 14 Solutionar permissional         100         10.0520         Price         10.0520	110175	Socket 14 poles	106	11031505	TMR-E12 without error memory	118
10158         Societ will printy-cane terminal         100           10159         Miching brack projects with 250 205         14           10158         MiCAX Entrobucies with 250 205         14           10158         MiCAX Entrobucies with 250 205         14           10158         MiCAX Entrobucies with 250 205         14           10159         Eichen Lin <sup>17</sup> CT 4 Standard         64           10159         Miching brack projects with 250 20 AC         1005 20           10150         Miching brack projects with 250 20 AC         1005 20           10151         Diversith 150 20 AC         1005 20         105 20 AC           10152         Diversith 150 20 AC         1005 20         105 20 AC           10151         Diversith 150 20 AC         105 20 AC         20 AC           10152         Diversith 150 20 AC         105 20 AC         20 AC           10152         Diversith 150 20 AC         105 20 AC         20 AC           10152         Diversith 150 20 AC         105 20 AC         20 AC           10152	110178	Socket 14 poles for electronic modules	107	11031605	TMR-E12 with error memory	118
Intelling         Moleing backs (JB 202         PT           101985         MAXA Bimbooks south B 2001         77           101986         MAXA Bimbooks south B 2001         74           101985         MAXA Bimbooks south B 2001         74           101986         Chelen Julf * CT 41 Brokesin and * CT 41         1000108         PFC12 200 / TFC12 200           10214         Chelen JUL US Broken Interface         60         1050705         MA121 22 VA AC or 220 VA AC           10214         Chelen JUL US Broken Interface         61         1050705         MA121 22 VA AC or 220 VA AC           10214         Chelen JUL US Broken Interface         61         1050710         MA121 22 VA AC or 220 VA AC           10214         Chelen JUL US Broken Interface         61         105010         MA121 22 VA AC or 220 VA AC           10220         JUN-C12         101010         MA32 VA JA (Sor 220 VA AC         102010           10234         Chemeshold Broken AT         100         105010         MA121 22 VA AC         102010           10234         Chemeshold Broken AT         100         105010         MA141 Internal per contact, 240 VAC           10234         Chemeshold Broken AT         100         100121 31         KAA AMA1, Internal per contact, 240 VAC           10234	110185	Socket with spring-clamp terminals	107	11032902	Leckage sensor LKS1, LKS-ZD	38
110105         MXXA Etheboxies souch EDS 203         77         1105018         AUX-12           110106         MXXA Etheboxies souch EDS 203         1105103         MXXA Etheboxies souch EDS 203         1105114           110209         Exidem Laif CT A 1 Standaut         66         1105070         MX2 123 MV AC 2320 VAC           110214         Exidem LD 125 N Fredisonal         66         1105070         MX2 123 MV AC 2320 VAC           110270         ADC 18         1105105         RM2 123 MV AC 2320 VAC         1105111           110270         ADC 12         1105105         RM2 123 MV AC 27 330 VAC         1105111           110284         Exitement RM Exited T1         113         1105163         SAM 716         1105111           110290         Exitege strunt IX1, IX3 70         38         1105563         SAM 716         1105111           110304         Francia Bokk for Q component         71         1105120         M70 M65         1105111           110304         Francia Bokk for Q component         71         1105201         M70 M65         1105111         MAA 11	110189	Holding bracket plastic	112	11043413	KRS-C12 3VHR	96
110108         MCMA Ellenbore Suith 8 port         71         110018         PT-C12 20 /PT-C12 20           110008         Ertelenbort CT C1 F Standard         66         1100070         800121 24 V AC or 230 V AC           110019         Ertelenbort CT C1 F Indexional         66         1100070         800121 24 V AC or 230 V AC           1102/1         DVM-C12         121         1100070         800121 24 V AC or 230 V AC           1102/1         DVM-C12         121         1100070         800121 24 V AC or 230 V AC           1102/1         DVM-C12         121         1100505         800121 24 V AC or 230 V AC           1102/1         DVM-C12         121         1100501         8004 27 V AC or 230 V AC           1102/2         DVM-C12         110         1105183         SMM-E14           1102/2         DVM-C12         110         1105183         SMM-E14           1102/2         Ladong aron US (SCP)         38         1105291         MP 109           1102/2         Ladong aron US (SCP)         30         1105263         SMM-E14           110518         SMM-E14         110         11001213         SMM-A144, 11 normally oper contat, 240 VAC           110556         SMM E151, 11 Amagewer contat, 240 VAC         1100513         SMM-A14	110195	MOXA EtherDevice Switch EDS 205	74	11043513	ADU-C12	99
19028         Exheten Lan" C 41. Standard         64         190208         PF-C12 230 / PF-C12 230 / PF-C12 230           19291         Exheten Lan Perstanal         64         1902070         8402-121 42 / AC cr 230 / AC           19271         AS C-18         1902070         8402-131 24 / AC cr 230 / AC           19271         DS V-C17         190         1905070         8401-131 24 / AC cr 230 / AC           19281         Like-16         10         1905105         841-37 24 / AC cr 230 / AC           19284         Submerable Electrode IE1         39         11051025         846-220 / AV / AC cr 230 / AC           19284         Submerable Electrode IE1         39         11051035         RMA-120 / AC cr 230 / AC           19282         Lickage stratur (V31)         120         11056301         MPD PPS           19383         Terminal block for (JC componets         71         1105633         MPD PPS           19384         Terminal block for (JC componets         71         1105633         MPD PPS           19385         Terminal block for (JC componets         71         1105135         MA MM, JL, namely spen contact, 21 / AL / AC/C           19385         Terminal block for (JC componets         71         1105135         MA MM, JL, namonely spen contact, 21 / AL / AC/C	110196	MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port	74	11050108	PT-C12 / PTi-C12	98
112020         Echetor III OS Marcha Hieránce         661         1100705         RN21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC           112271         AbD-C18         1221         1100705         RN21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC           112271         DVKK12         1221         1100705         RN21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC           112274         DVKK12         1221         1100705         RN32-202 V AC or 230 V AC           112324         Sahnensble Records FT1         139         110575         RN32 V2 V AC or 230 V AC           112324         Sahnensble Records FT1         139         110578         RN32 V2 V AC or 230 V AC           112324         Sahnensble Records FT1         139         1105630         RN4 F12 V AC or 230 V AC           112324         Sahnensble Records FT1         139         1105630         RN4 F13           11339         Leckage ensort (LS1 (LS7 D)         39         1106530         RN4 F14           11391         Pri-C12 240 / Pri-C12 230         99         11006213         RN4 F14           11391         Pri-C12 240 / Pri-C12 230         1106133         RN4 M21, 1 - anagaeer contact, 24 V ACC           113924         Sahnenite Arab         1106135         RN4 M21, 1 - anagaeer contact, 24 V ACC           113924         Sahnenite Arab         1106135	110208	Echelon IzoT <sup>®</sup> CT 4.1 Standard	64	11050208	PT-C12 230 / PTi-C12 230	98
10224         Schelon UIU USE Network Interface         665         11000/10         MR21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC           10270         Au-S-18         MR21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC         MR21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC           10271         DIAW 172         100         MR3 70 V 24 X G or 230 V AC         MR21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC           10324         Submersible Retronds TE1         136         1005/05         MR3 70V 24 X G or 230 V AC           10324         Submersible Retronds TE1         136         1005/05         MR3 70V 24 X G or 230 V AC           10324         Submersible Retronds TE1         136         1005/05         MR3 70V 24 X G or 230 V AC           10324         Submersible Retrond TE1         136         1005/01         MPD 1865           10329         Letage serverul LKS1         100         1005/01         MPD 1865           10324         Submersible Retrond TE1         100         1006/01         MPD 1865           10324         Submersible Retrond TE1         100         1006/01         MPD 1865           10324         Submersible Retrond TE1         100         MPD 1865         MPD 1865           10324         Submersible Retrond TE1         100         MPD 1865         MPD 4471, Linangeover contact, 20 V ACC           10324         <	110209	Echelon IzoT <sup>®</sup> CT 4.1 Professional	64	11050705	RM21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC	87
1122/1         AAD-C18         1100/250         PM3-1/2 J2 V DC           110721         DIAW E17         1100         PM3-79/24 V AC or 230 V AC           110724         Submosbie Revolote TE1         139         PM3-79/24 V AC or 230 V AC           110244         Submosbie Revolote TE1         139         PM3-79/24 V AC or 230 V AC           110244         Submosbie Revolote TE1         139         PM3-79/24 V AC or 230 V AC           110249         Submosbie Revolote TE1         139         PM3-79/24 V AC or 230 V AC           110329         Ledges senor US1. US-D2         139         PM10-PM5           110390         PT-C12 / PT-C12 20         98         11065620         MPD PM5           110513         SUM-C12         100         1106535         RAM-M41, 1 normaly open contect, 24 V ACC           110513         SUM-C12         100         1106135         RAM-M41, 1 normaly open contect, 24 V ACC           110514         NG4         100         1106135         RAM-M41, 1 normaly open contect, 24 V ACC           110515         SUM-M41, 1 normaly open contect, 24 V ACC         100         1106135         RAM-M21, 1 normaly open contect, 24 V ACC           110516         NG4         100         1100135         RAM-M21, 1 normaly open contect, 24 V ACC           <	110214	Echelon U10 USB Network Interface	65	11050710	RM21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC	87
10271         DVM-C12         122           10280         UM-16         10010         MM-2-W2 W X AV C           10284         Submersble Electrole TE1         38           10374         Submersble Electrole TE1         38           10379         Lekage senor XS1, UK-2D         38           10379         Lekage senor XS1, UK-2D         38           10389         Terminal Block for VO components         71           10580         MYD 165         MM-2D           10591         PT-C12 XPD/C12         98           105920         PT-C12 XPD/C12         98           105930         STM-C12         100           105910         PT-C12 XPD/C12         98           105911         StM-4071         100           10592         STM-C12         100           105931         StM-4071         100           10594         StM-MARUAL, Turnully open contact, 240 V/C           105951         N64         100           105951         N64         100           105951         N64 MC1, Turnully open contact, 240 V/C           105951         N64 MC2, Tutnagewer contact, 240 V/C           105951         N64 MC2, Tutnagewer contact, 240 V/C	110270	ASD-C18	121	11050725	RM21-21 24 V DC	87
110280         UM-616         100           110284         Submeshie Flexiooft TI         130           110284         Submeshie Flexiooft TI         130           110284         Submeshie Flexiooft TI         130           110289         Submeshie Flexiooft TI         130           110289         Submeshie Flexiooft TI         130           110289         Texhag ennor LK1         120           110289         Ternal Bock flox Components         71           110580         MYO-1045         RK3-202-12-12-12           110581         SMM F16         100         1106123         RK5-M4R1. Internally upen contact, 24 VACC           110582         STM AC12         100         1106123         RK5-M4R1. Internally upen contact, 24 VACC           110581         NG4         40         1106153         RK5-M4R1. Internally upen contact, 24 VACC           110581         NG4         40         1106153         RK5-M4R1. Internally upen contact, 24 VACC           110581         NG4         63         11061525         RK5-M4R1. Internally upen contact, 24 VACC           110581         NG4         63         11061525         RK5-M4R2.1. Internally upen contact, 24 VACC           110581         NG4         100         1106155 <td>110271</td> <td>DUW-C12</td> <td>123</td> <td>11051005</td> <td>RM3-2W 24 V AC or 230 V AC</td> <td>88</td>	110271	DUW-C12	123	11051005	RM3-2W 24 V AC or 230 V AC	88
11924         Submetable Electrode T61         38         11051025         MM-2-W 24 VDC           11924         Submetable Electrode T61         110         110183         SUM-4-16           11929         Leckage senor US1, US-2D         38         1105601         VD 106-5           11929         Leckage senor US1, US-2D         38         1105601         VD 106-5           11929         Leckage senor US1, US-2D         98         1106601         VD 106-5           11929         Leckage senor US1, US-2D         98         1106603         VM-14V           11959         SUM-516         101         110511         RB-54021         201           11959         SUM-516         100         1106123         RM-4701         201         202           11956         SUM-516         100         1106124         RM-471, Inomaly open contact, 24 V ACC         1106135         RM-4821, 1 changewer contact, 24 V ACC           11956         NG4         40         1106135         RM-4821, 1 changewer contact, 24 V ACC         1106135         RM-4821, 1 changewer contact, 24 V ACC           11956         NG4         60         1106135         RM-4821, 1 changewer contact, 24 V ACC         110513         RM-4821, 1 changewer contact, 24 V ACC         110515         RM-482	110280	LTM-E16	101	11051010	RM3-2W 24 V AC or 230 V AC	88
19139         Submechale Electrode TF1         119         19139         Leckage servor LVS1         120           19239         Leckage servor LVS1         120         190501         SVM converter double-rate           19339         Leckage servor LVS1         120         190501         MYO converter double-rate           19359         First 21 Pir-L12         98         1906931         RVA-S122 1-21-21           19551         SVM-E16         100         1907133         RVA-S14041, 1 anomaly open contact, 24 V ACC           19554         SVM-E16         100         1907133         RVA-S14041, 1 anomaly open contact, 24 V ACC           19554         SVM-E16         100         1907133         RVA-MAPL, 1 anomaly open contact, 24 V ACC           19555         SVM-E16         100         1907553         RVA-MAPL, 1 anomaly open contact, 24 V ACC           19556         NG4         63         1101525         RVA-MAPL, 1 anomaly open contact, 24 V ACC           19556         NG4         63         1101525         RVA-MAPL, 1 anomaly open contact, 24 V ACC           19556         NG4         100         1101525         RVA-MAPL, 1 anomaly open contact, 24 V ACC           19556         NG4         100         1101525         RVA-MAPL, 1 anomaly open contact, 24 V ACC	110324	Submersible Electrode TE1	38	11051025	RM3-2W 24 V DC	88
19929         Leckage servor US1, US2D         38         1055601         MC Increase Moule-rate           10399         Terminal block for U0 comporents         71         105601         MC IP65           10390         TerC12 / P1C-12 20         98         105603         MC I-1M V           10390         P1C12 230 / P1C12 230         98         105603         MC I-1M V           10391         P1C12 230 / P1C12 230         98         106503         MC I-1M V           10392         P1C12 230 / P1C12 230         98         1061313         R88-Md/1.1 formally open contect, 240 VAC           10395         STM C12         1001355         R88.Md/1.1 formally open contect, 240 VAC           10395         NG4         41         1061535         R88.Md/21, thangeour contect, 240 VAC           10395         NG4         41         1061535         R88.Md/21, thangeour contect, 240 VAC           10395         NG4         64         1061535         R88.Md/21, thangeour contect, 240 VAC           10395         NG4         1061535         R88.Md/21, thangeour contect, 240 VAC           10395         NG4         1061535         R88.Md/21, thangeour contect, 240 VAC           10395         NG4         106153         R88.Md/21, thangeour contect, 240 VAC	110324	Submersible Electrode TE1	119	11051813	SMM-E16	101
110289         Intro Book Service VIS1         120         11056301         MYD PR5           110390         PT-(12 2/P Fr. (12         98         1105502         MYD INTV           110511         PT-(12 2/P Fr. (12 2:0)         98         1105503         MYD INTV           110512         STM-C12         100         1100113         KAA 5.40(2)         100           110513         STM-C12         100         1100113         KAA 5.40(2)         100           110515         STM-C12         100         1100113         KAA MM, 1, normally open contact, 24 V ACC           110515         NG4         20         11001135         KAA MM(1, 1 normally open contact, 24 V ACC           110515         NG4         20         11001135         KAA MM(1, 1 normally open contact, 24 V ACC           110515         NG4         20         11001135         KAA MM(2, 1, normally open contact, 24 V ACC           110515         NG4         70         1100155         KAA MM(2, 1, normally open contact, 24 V ACC           11052         TM converter         101         1100150         KAA MM(2, 1, 2, nongrow contact, 12 V ACC           11052         TM converter         101         1100150         KAA MM(2, 1, 2, nongrow contact, 12 V ACC           11052 <t< td=""><td>110329</td><td>Leckage sensor LKS1, LKS-ZD</td><td>38</td><td>11055601</td><td>S0/M converter double-rate</td><td>15</td></t<>	110329	Leckage sensor LKS1, LKS-ZD	38	11055601	S0/M converter double-rate	15
10269         Terminal block for VD components         71         1105632         MCP USS           110501         FFC12 280 / FFC12 230         96         1106593         KPC-121 / SPC-12         96           110502         FFC12 280 / FFC-12 230         96         11061213         KPC-122 / SPC-12         101           110515         SMM-16         101         11061213         KPC-122 / SPC-12         101           110555         SMM convetter 4 fach         10         1105133         KPA-MA(-1, 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/C           110551         NG4         41         1105153         KPA-MA(-1, 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/C           110551         NG4         41         1105153         KPA-MA(-1, 1 normaly open contact, 24 V AC/C           110551         NG4         1105153         KPA-MA(21, 1 normaly open contact, 24 V AC/C           110551         NG4         1105153         KPA-MA(21, 1 normaly open contact, 24 V AC/C           110551         NG4         1105153         KPA-MA(21, 1 normaly open contact, 24 V AC/C           110552         KPA-MA(21, 1 normaly open contact, 24 V AC/C         110513         KPA-MA(21, 1 normaly open contact, 24 V AC/C           110551         NG4         110513         KPA-MA(21, 1 normaly open contact, 24 V AC/C         110513	110329	Leckage sensor LKS1	120	11056301	MYD IP65	18
10901         PT-(12/PII:C12         98         11095401         MrD: MW           10952         PT-(12/20/PT-(12/20)         98         1109513         KAA-5M621           10953         SIA-C12         100         11051313         KAA-5M621           10954         SIA-C12         100         11051313         KAA-5M621           10955         SIM converter 4-fach         15         11051313         KAA-M471, 1 normally open contact, 24 V ACDC           110551         NG4         20         1105133         KAA-M471, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC           110561         NG4         51         1105155         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC           110561         NG4         70         1105155         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC           110562         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC         110555         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC           110562         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC         110555         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC           110562         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC         110555         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC           110562         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC         110555         KRA-M672, 1 dampower contact, 24 V ACDC           110562         KRA-M672,	110369	Terminal block for I/O components	71	11056302	MYD IP65	18
19902         PF:C12.230 / PF:C12.230         98         11006911         86A 512/12-12           119518         SMM-E16         101         11091213         K6A 546/21           119526         SJM-C12         102         11091213         K6A 546/21           110515         SJM-C12         102         1105133         K6A 546/21           110515         NC4         1105133         K6A 4441, 1 normally open contrat, 24 V AC/DC           110515         NC4         41         1105133         K6A-M621, 1 changeove contrat, 22 V AC           110551         NC4         41         11051505         K6A-M622, 1 changeove contrat, 22 V AC           110551         NC4         65         11051515         K6A-M622, 1 changeove contrat, 22 V AC           110552         KFA-M622, 1 changeove contrat, 22 V AC         24 A/DCC           110528         KFA-M622, 1 changeove contrat, 24 V AC/DC         1105150           110529         KFA-M622, 1 changeove contrat, 24 V AC/DC         1105150           110529         KFA-M622, 1 changeove contrat, 24 V AC/DC         1105150           110529         KFA-M622, 1 changeove contrat, 24 V AC/DC         1105150           110529         KFA-M622, 1 changeove contrat, 24 V AC/DC         110565           110529         KFA	110501	PT-C12 / PTi-C12	98	11056303	MYD-1M1V	18
10518         SMM-116         1010         1106/121         64A-540(21)           10520         STM-612         102         1106/121         64A-M4(7), 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC           110516         NC4         200         1106/123         64A-M4(7), 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC           110516         NC4         200         1106/123         64A-M4(7), 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC           110516         NC4         200         1106/123         64A-M4(7), 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC           110516         NC4         200         1106/123         64A-M4(7), 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC           110517         MC4         700         1106/125         64A-M4(7), 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC           110528         KD-512/11A         106         1106/125         64A-M4(7), 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC           110529         KD-512/11A         106         1106/125         64A-M4(7), 1 normally open contact, 12 V ar 24 V AC/DC           110529         KD-512/11A         106         1106/125         64A-M4(7), 1 normally open contact, 12 V ar 24 V AC/DC           110529         KD-512/11A         106         1106/125         KB-402/1, 1 changeover contact, 12 V ar 24 V AC/DC           110529         KD-512/11A         106         1106/	110502	PT-C12 230 / PTi-C12 230	98	11060913	KRA-S12/21-21-21	86
10520         STM-C12         100           110556         SQMA converter 4-fach         105           110561         NC4         105           110561         NC4         20           1105615         NC4         41           1105616         NC4         41           1105617         NC4         41           1105618         NC4         41           1105619         NC4         41           1105610         NC4         63           1105611         NC4         63           1105612         KRA-M621, 1 changeover contact, 22 of 24 ACDC           1105619         NC4         66           1105619         NC4         67           1105629         KD-S12/11A         106           1105619         KGA-M62/1-2, 2 changeover contact, 20 V ACDC           1105629         KD-S12/11A         106           1105619         KGA-M62/1-2, 2 changeover contact, 20 V ACDC           1105629         KGA-M62/1-2, 2 changeover contact, 20 V ACDC           1105639         KGA-M62/1-2, 2 changeover contact, 20 V ACDC           110564         KKS-E06         10           110565         KKA-K08         100           1106	110518	SMM-E16	101	11061213	KRA-S-M6/21	84
10956         SDM. converter 4-fach         15           110561         NG4         20           110561         NG4         20           110561         NG4         20           110561         NG4         41           110561         NG4         41           110561         NG4         51           110561         NG4         51           110561         NG4         70           110561         NG4         70           110562         KGA-MG21, 1 changeover contract, 12 or 24 VACDC           110562         KGA-MG21, 1 changeover contract, 21 or 24 VACDC           110562         KGA-MG21-12, changeover contract, 21 or 24 VACDC           110562         KGA-MG21-12, changeover contract, 21 or 24 VACDC           110563         KGA-MG21-12, changeover contract, 21 or 24 VACDC           110564         KD-M37A         106           110565         KR-M621-12, changeover contract, 12 or 24 VACDC           110564         KGA-MG21-12, changeover contract, 12 or 24 VACDC           110565         KR-M626         100           110566         KR-M621-12, changeover contract, 12 or 24 VACDC           110567         KRA-M621-12, changeover contract, 12 or 24 VACDC           110567	110520	STM-C12	102	11061305	KRA-M4/1, 1 normally open contact, 230 V AC	82
10951         NG4         106           10951         NG4         11061325         KBA-Md(1, 1 narmally open contact, 24 V DC           110561         NG4         11061505         KRA-MG21, 1 changeover contact, 23 V AC           110561         NG4         651         11061513         KRA-MG21, 1 changeover contact, 24 V DC           110561         NG4         651         11061525         KRA-MG21, 1 changeover contact, 24 V DC           110562         T/M converter         166         11061590         KRA-MG21, 1 changeover contact, 230 V AC           110628         KO S12/11A         106         11061995         KRA-MG21, 2 changeover contact, 24 V DC           110629         KO S12/11K         104         11061925         KRA-MG21-21, 2 changeover contact, 12V or 24 V AC/DC           110629         KO S142/11K         104         11061925         KRA-MG21-21, 2 changeover contact, 12V or 24 V AC/DC           110641         KD-MR/FA         103         1106550         KRA-MG21-1, TANGEOVE CONTACT, 24 N/CC           1106451         KRA-MG7A         104         11061950         KRA-KB21           110655         KAD-C12         109         1106051         KRA-KB21           110655         KAD-C12         100         1106051         KRA-KB21	110556	S0/M converter 4-fach	15	11061313	KRA-M4/1 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC	81
Instant         Instant <thinstant< th=""> <thinstant< th=""> <thi< td=""><td>110561</td><td>NG4</td><td>20</td><td>11061325</td><td>KRA-M4/1 1 normally open contact, 24 V DC</td><td>81</td></thi<></thinstant<></thinstant<>	110561	NG4	20	11061325	KRA-M4/1 1 normally open contact, 24 V DC	81
10261         NG4         11           10261         NG4         51           110561         NG4         63           110561         NG4         63           110561         NG4         63           110562         TM converter         16           110622         TM converter         16           110622         KD-512/11A         106           110622         KD-512/11K         104           110629         KD-48/4/2         104           1106490         KRA-M821-21, 2 changeover contact, 24 V ACDC           1106491         KD-M8/A         104           1106492         KD-48/2/1         104           1106493         KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 12V or 24 V ACDC           110644         KD-M8/7A         103           110655         KAD-C12         99           110656         KAD-C2         99           110657         MAR-L68         128           110658         KAA-C08         91           110659         KKA-F08         91           110661         KS-506 H         93           110665         KAA-608         91           1106665         KSE-608 HB	110561	NG4	41	11061505	KRA-M6/21 1 changeover contact 230 V AC	83
10051         NG4         101           10561         NG4         661           110661         NG4         70           110652         KRA-M621, 1 changeover contact, 12 V CC           110652         KRA-M621, 1 changeover contact, 12 V CC           110652         KRA-M621, 1 changeover contact, 12 V CC           110653         KRA-M621, 1 changeover contact, 12 V CC           110654         KRA-M621, 1 changeover contact, 12 V CC           110659         KRA-M621, 1 changeover contact, 12 V CC           110639         KD-M621, 1 changeover contact, 12 V CC           110641         KD-M627, 1 2 changeover contact, 12 V CC           110655         KRA-M621, 1 changeover contact, 12 V CC           110656         KRA-K68           110655         KRA-K68           110656         KRA-K68           110666         KMA-K68           110666         KRA-K68           110666         KRA-K68           110666         KRA-S68-F10/21	110561	NGA	51	11061513	KRA-M6/21, 1 changeover contact, 12 or 24 V AC/DC	82
10561         NG4         200         10012.0         NG4 (nn 21): 10 mig 20: 000 mig 21; 2 or 24 V AC/DC           110652         T/M converter         16         1106590         KRA-M821-21; 2 changeover contact, 12 or 24 V AC/DC           110623         KD-512711K         106         1106590         KRA-M821-21; 2 changeover contact, 12 V or 24 V AC/DC           110639         KD-M84E         103         11065192         KRA-M821-21; 2 changeover contact, 12 V or 24 V AC/DC           110640         KD-M87K         104         11065192         KRA-M821-21; 2 changeover contact, 12 V or 24 V AC/DC           110641         KD-M87K         104         11065193         KRA-M821-12; 2 changeover contact, 12 V or 24 V AC/DC           110655         KRA-SRA-M821         12 changeover contact, 12 V or 24 V AC/DC         11065193           110655         KRA-SRA-M821         12 changeover contact, 12 V or 24 V AC/DC         11065193           110655         KRA-SRA-K021         11065193         KRA-SRA-K021           110655         KRA-SRA-K03         1107013         KRA-SRA-K1021           110655         KRA-SRA-K03         1107013         KRA-SRA-K1021           110666         KRS-K08 HR3         96         1107013         KRA-SRA-K1021           110666         KRS-K08 HR3         96	110561	NG4	63	11061525	KRA-M6/21, 1 changeover contact, 72 of 24 V AC/DC	83
10052         100 </td <td>110561</td> <td>NGA</td> <td>70</td> <td>11061550</td> <td>KRA-M6/21, 1 changeover contact, 12 or 24 V AC/DC</td> <td>82</td>	110561	NGA	70	11061550	KRA-M6/21, 1 changeover contact, 12 or 24 V AC/DC	82
10028         Dist Mod 14, 21, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24	110562	T/M converter	16	11061905	KRA-M8/21-21 2 changeover contact, 12 01 24 V AC/DC	86
10020         D. JOLTAT         100           10021         D. JOLTAT         104           10023         KD S121/1K         104           10039         KD S121/1K         104           10039         KD M8/4E         103           10040         KD M8/4E         103           10051         KD M8/4E         103           10052         KAA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 24 V DC           10053         KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 24 V DC           10055         KRA-K08         100           10055         KRA-K08         100           10055         KRA-K08         100           10056         KAA-F00         1070013         KRA-F021-21           10056         KRA-F08         1070013         KRA-F8/21           10066         KMA-F08         91         1107013         KRA-SF10/21-21           10066         KR-F08 H83         96         1107013         KRA-SF10/21-21           10066         KR-F08 H83         96         11070013         KRA-SF10/21-21           10066         KR-F08 H83         96         11070013         KRA-SR-F10/21           10066         KR-F08 H83         96         1107301         KR	110628	KD-\$12/11A	105	11061913	KPA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 230 V AC	85
10033         ND-M2         100           100639         ND-M8/7A         104           10640         ND-M8/7A         104           10641         ND-M8/7A         104           10655         KR5-K06         103           10656         KD-M2/7A         104           10655         KR5-K06         93           110656         KD-M2/7A         104           10655         KR5-K06         10           110656         KD-M2/7A         104           110557         MARK-E08         10           110558         MRFL08 / MFRL608 F         129           1106661         KR5-K06 H         93           1106661         KR5-C06 HR         94           110667         KR5-C06 HR         94           110667         KR5-C06 HR         94           110667         KR5-C06 HR         94           110673         KR5-C06 HR         94           1107213         KR4-S80 3         95           110722         Labeling plate Series KMA F8         109           110728         Connecting bridge, 10 pole         108           110729         Labeling plate Series KMA F8         109	110620	KD-\$12/11K	104	11061975	KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 12V 01 24 V AC/DC	85
10039         IXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	110629		104	11061050	KRA-IVIO/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 24 V DC	00
10640         ND-MB / A         106           10641         KD-MB / K         106           10655         KB-E06         93           10655         KAD-C12         99           10656         KAD-C12         99           10656         KAD-C12         91           10656         MARE-E08         128           110559         MARE-E08         129           110660         KMA-E08         91           110661         KS-E06 H         93           110666         KS-560 H R         93           110666         KS-560 HR         93           110671         KS-580 BR3         96           110672         KS-508 HR3         94           110671         KS-508 HR3         95           110672         KS-508 HR3         95           110673         KS-508 HR3         95           110721         Labeling plate Series KMA F8         109           110722         Connecting bridge, 10 pole         108           110723         KMA-F8         90           110724         Connecting bridge, 10 pole         108           110904         EW0_0, MW         108	110640	KD-M8/4L	103	11064512		0.0
100011         MARK-100         100           110655         KRA-506         109           110656         KAD-C12         99           110657         MARK-808         1128           110658         MRR-608 / MRK-608 F         129           110659         KMA-F08         129           110659         KMA-F08         111           110660         KMA-F08         91           110661         KS-506 H         91           110665         KS-506 H         91           1106660         KS-506 HR         91           1106661         KS-506 HR         91           110672         KS-506 HR         94           110673         KRS-508 HR3         95           110672         KS-506 HR         94           110772         Labeling plate Series KMA-F8         109           110720         P/10 F10         92           110721         Labeling plate Series KMA-F8         109           110722         Labeling plate Series KMA-F8         109           110723         KMA-F8         100           110724         Labeling plate Series KMA-F8         90           110730         KMA-F8         90	110640	KD-M8/7K	104	11065727		128
1100000       KAD-C12       1100001       KAD-K030         1100001       KAD-K030       11000013       KRA-F8/21         1100001       KAD-K1021-21       11000013       KRA-F8/21         1100000       KMA-K08       91       11070013       KRA-SF8/21         1100001       KMA-K08       91       11070013       KRA-SF8/21         1100001       KMA-K08       91       11070013       KRA-SF8/21         1100001       KRA-SF8/21       11080013       KRA-SF8/21	110655		103	11066001		01
100.00         NAUC12         100           100657         MARK-E08         128           10658         MFRK-E08 / MFRK-E08 F         129           10659         KMAI-E08         91           10661         KRS-E06 H         93           10665         KRS-E08 HR3         96           106661         KRS-E08 HR3         96           106667         KRS-E08 HR3         96           10667         KRS-E08 HR3         96           10667         KRS-E08 HR3         96           10672         KRS-E08 HR3         96           10672         KRS-E08 JRD         94           10672         KRS-E08 JRD         94           10672         KRS-E08 JRD         96           10720         PV10 F10         92           10729         Labeling plate Series KMA-F8         109           10730         KMA-F8         90           1108041         II084313         MR-Multi-VO           110994         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -BM         24           110995         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W         25           110990         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W-BM         12           110991         EVIO <sub>2</sub> -W-BM         12	110656	KR3-EU0	95	11070012		70
110037         INARC203         Intervention         Intervention           110658         MRR-R03 / MRR-E08 F         129         Intervention         Intervention           110661         MAR-E08         91         Intervention         Intervention         Intervention           110661         KRA-5E06 H         93         Intervention         Intervention         Intervention         Intervention           110665         KRS-E06 H         93         Intervention         Interventenvention         Interventenvention         I	110657	MAD-CTZ	129	11070013	KNA-F0/21	20
110030     INTRACOS / UNIXEOS P     123       110659     KMA-E08     91       110660     KMA-E08     91       110661     KS-E06 H     93       110665     KS-E08 HR3     96       110667     KS-E08 HR3     96       110672     KS-E08 JR3     95       110672     KS-E08 JR3     95       110720     PV10 F10     92       110722     Labeling plate Series KMA F8     109       110720     KMA-F8     11083013       110720     KMA-F8     108       110721     KAS-F08, F00     108       110722     Labeling plate Series KMA F8     109       110730     KMA-F8     90       110904     EWO_2     24       110905     EWO_2     24       110906     EWO_2     24       110931     EVMO2     24       110931     EVMO2-MW     12       110931     EWO2-MBM     25       110931     EWO2-MBM     12       110935     EWO2-MBM     12	110659		120	11070213	KRA-FIU/21-21	70
110009       INIAR-208       91         110660       KKA-E08       91         110661       KKS-E06 H       93         110665       KKS-E08 HR3       96         110667       KKS-E08 HR       94         110667       KKS-E08 HR       94         110667       KKS-E08 HR       94         110672       KS-E08 HR       94         110672       KS-E08 HR       94         110720       KR-SER       95         110720       KR-SER       95         110721       Labeling plate Series KMA F8       109         110722       Labeling plate Series KMA F8       109         110723       KMA-F8       90         110731       KMA-F8       90         110906       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MM       24         110906       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MM       25         110931       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW       25         110932       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW       125         110931       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW       125         110931       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW       125         110932       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW       125         110933       IF-FAM       11086313         110934       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM <td>110650</td> <td></td> <td>01</td> <td>11070015</td> <td>KRA-3-F0/21</td> <td>/0</td>	110650		01	11070015	KRA-3-F0/21	/0
I10800         KMA-E08         91           110661         KMA-E08         91           110665         KRS-E06 HR         93           110666         KRS-E08 HR3         96           110667         KRS-E08 HR         94           110667         KRS-E08 HR         94           110673         KRS-E08 HR         94           110673         KRS-E08 HR         94           110673         KRS-E08 HR         94           110673         KRS-E08 HR         94           110720         PV10 F10         92           110728         Connecting bridge, 10 pole         108           110729         Labeling plate Series KMA F8         109           110730         KMA-F8         90           110704         KMA-F8         90           110905         EWO <sub>2</sub> -BM         24           110906         EWO <sub>2</sub> -W         25           110931         EWO <sub>2</sub> -W         25           110932         EWO <sub>2</sub> -W-BM         12           110934         EWO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           110935         EWO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           110935         EWO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           1	110659		91	11070713	KKA-S-F10/21-21	80
110661         KR2-S06 H         100/1013         KR2-SRA-T0/21           110665         KR5-S06 HR         94           110667         KR5-S06 HR         94           110673         KR5-S08 HR3         95           110670         KR5-S08 HR3         95           110673         KR5-S08 J         95           110720         PV10 F10         92           110722         Labeling plate Series KMA F8         109           110723         Connecting bridge, 10 pole         108           110730         KMA-F8         90           110730         KMA-F8         90           110904         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW         24           110905         EWIO <sub>2</sub> 24           110906         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM         25           110931         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM         11088213         LF-A0P4           110931         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM         11086213         LF-TP           110931         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM         13         11088013         BMT-T04           110933         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM         13         11086313         LF-T04           110934         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         13         11086313         LF-T04           110931	110660	KMA-EU8	91	11070813		79
I10665         KRS-E08 HR3         90         I10/3001         KMA-R8           110666         KRS-E08 HR9         94         1108001         BACnet IP / BACnet MS/TP Router           110667         KRS-E08 HR3         95         11083013         MR-T04           110672         KRS-E08 HR3         95         11083013         MR-T04           110720         PV10 F10         92         11083813         MR-TP           110728         Connecting bridge, 10 pole         108         11083913         MR-SM3           110729         Labeling plate Series KMA-F8/F10         108         11083413         MR-MB           110730         KMA-F8         90         11083413         MR-MB         11083413         MR-MB           110731         KMA-F8         90         11084413         MR-LD6         1108313         LF-AI8           110904         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -BM         24         1108513         LF-AI8         1108513         LF-AI8           110905         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W         25         1108513         LF-TP         1108613         LF-TQ4           110930         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW         13         1108613         LF-TQ4         11086313         LF-TQ4           1109931         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-	110661	KRS-EUG H	93	110/1013	KRA-SRA-F10/21	/9
I 10666         KRS-E08 HR         94           110667         KRS-E08 HR         94           110672         KRS-E08 HR         94           110673         KRS-E08 HR         94           110673         KRS-E08 HR         94           110672         KRS-E08 HR         94           110720         PV10 F10         92           110727         Labeling plate Series KMA F8         109           110728         Connecting bridge, 10 pole         108           110730         KMA-F8         90           110904         EWl0 <sub>2</sub> -BM         24           110905         EWl0 <sub>2</sub> -BM         24           110931         EWl0 <sub>2</sub> -W         25           110932         EWl0 <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM         25           110935         EWl0 <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           110935         EWl0 <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           1101730         RC module for industrial sockets         111           110995         RVI0 <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         25           110995         EWl0 <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111           11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111           <	110665	KRS-EU8 HR3	96	11073001		90
11060/         KKS-E08 HR         94           110672         KRS-E08 HR3         95           110673         KRS-E08 HR3         95           110720         PV10 F10         92           110727         Labeling plate Series KMA F8         109           110728         Connecting bridge, 10 pole         108           110729         Labeling plate Series KMA-F8         109           110729         Labeling plate Series KMA-F8         90           110731         KMA-F8         90           110904         EVIO <sub>2</sub> -BM         24           110905         EWIO <sub>2</sub> 24           110906         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W-BM         24           110931         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W-BM         25           110932         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW         12           110933         LF-FP         11086213           110934         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW         13           110935         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           110935         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           110936         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         13           110937         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         13           110938         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         13           1109393         EWIO <sub>2</sub>	110666	KRS-EU8 HRP	94	11080001	BAChet IP / BAChet MS/IP Router	50
1106/2/2       KKS-E08 HK3       95       11083013       MR-104         110673       KRS-E08 3       95       11083213       MR-104         110720       PV10 F10       92       11083813       MR-TP       11083813       MR-104         110727       Labeling plate Series KMA F8       109       11083813       MR-TP       11083813       MR-SM3         110728       Connecting bridge, 10 pole       108       11084113       MR-SM3       11084113       MR-SM3         110729       Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10       108       11084413       MR-L06       11084413       MR-L06         110730       KMA-F8       90       11085313       LF-A0P4       11085313       LF-A0P4         110905       EWIO2       24       11085713       LF-A0P4       11085713       LF-A0P4         110990       EWIO2-W       25       11085913       LF-T04       11086213       LF-T04         110931       EWIO2-MW-BM       12       11086213       LF-T04       11086213       LF-T04         110935       EWIO2-MM-BM       13       11088013       BMT-T04       11088013       BMT-T04         110935       EWIO2-M-BM       122       11088013       BMT-A48	110667	KRS-EU6 HR	94	11080101	USB/RS485 converter	39
1106/3       KR-k08 3       95       11083213       MR-Al8         110720       PV10 F10       92       11083213       MR-Al8         110727       Labeling plate Series KMA F8       109       11083813       MR-SI4         110728       Connecting bridge, 10 pole       108       11084113       MR-SM3         110729       Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10       108       11084113       MR-Multi-I/O         110730       KMA-F8       90       11084113       MR-L06       11084113       MR-L06         110904       EWIO_2-BM       24       11085513       LF-AI8       11085513       LF-AI8         110905       EWIO_2-W-BM       24       11085513       LF-AI8       11085513       LF-SI4         110905       EWIO_2-W-BM       25       1108513       LF-TP       1108513       LF-TP         110931       EWIO_2-MW       13       1108513       LF-TAM       1108513       LF-FAM         110935       EWIO_2-MW-BM       13       11086313       LF-TPA       11086313       LF-FAM         110935       EWIO_2-M-BM       12       11086313       BMT-TP       11088013       BMT-TP         11017905       RC module for industrial sockets	110672	KRS-EU8 HR3	95	11083013	MR-104	32
1107/20       PV10 F10       92         110727       Labeling plate Series KMA F8       109         110728       Connecting bridge, 10 pole       108         110729       Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10       108         110730       KMA-F8       90         110731       KMAi-F8       90         110904       EWIO2-BM       24         110905       EWIO2       24         110906       EWIO2-W-BM       25         110931       EWIO2-W-BM       25         110934       EWIO2-MW-BM       25         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       12         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       12         110934       EWIO2-MW-BM       12         1101730       RC module for industrial sockets       111         1109705       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017910       MC module for industrial sockets       111         11017910       MC module for industrial sockets       111         11027205       EIW-C18       124	110673	KRS-E08 3	95	11083213	MR-AI8	29
110727       Labeling plate Series KMA F8       109         110728       Connecting bridge, 10 pole       108         110729       Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10       108         110730       KMA-F8       90         110731       KMAi-F8       90         110904       EWIO2-BM       24         110905       EWIO2       24         110906       EWIO2-W       25         110930       EWIO2-W-BM       25         110930       EWIO2-MW-BM       25         110931       EWIO2-MW-BM       12         110934       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110934       EWIO2-MW-BM       12         1101730       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017910       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11027205       EW-C18       124	110720	PV10 F10	92	11083813	MR-TP	36
110728       Connecting bridge, 10 pole       108         110729       Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10       108         110730       KMA-F8       90         110731       KMAi-F8       90         110904       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -BM       24         110905       EWIO <sub>2</sub> 24         110906       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W       25         110930       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M       25         110931       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW       25         110934       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW       102         110934       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW       122         110935       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW       13         110934       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM       12         110935       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-NEM       12         110935       EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-SM       12         11017905       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017910       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11019601       MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port       74         11027205       EW-C18       124	110727	Labeling plate Series KMA F8	109	11083913	MR-SI4	28
110729       Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10       108         110730       KMA-F8       90         110731       KMAi-F8       90         110904       EWI02-BM       24         110905       EWI02       24         110906       EWI02-W       25         110930       EWI02-W       25         110931       EWI02-MW       25         110932       EWI02-MW       12         1109330       EWI02-MW       12         110934       EWI02-MW-BM       13         110935       EWI02-MW-BM       13         110935       EWI02-MW-BM       13         110934       EWI02-MW-BM       13         110935       EWI02-MW-BM       13         110936       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017905       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017910       MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port       74         11027205       EIW-C18       124	110728	Connecting bridge, 10 pole	108	11084113	MR-SM3	
110730       KMA-F8       90         110731       KMAi-F8       90         110904       EWIO2-BM       24         110905       EWIO2       24         110906       EWIO2-W       24         110907       EWIO2-W       25         110909       EWIO2-M       25         110930       EWIO2-M       25         110931       EWIO2-MW       11         110935       EWIO2-MW       13         110936       EWIO2-MW       13         110937       EWIO2-MW       13         1109384       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       124         11017905       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017910       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017910       MC module for industrial sockets       111         11027205       EW-C18       124	110729	Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10	108	11084313	MR-Multi-I/O	34
110731       KMAi-F8       90         110904       EWIO2-BM       24         110905       EWIO2       24         110906       EWIO2-W       25         110909       EWIO2-W-BM       25         110930       EWIO2-M       25         110931       EWIO2-MW       12         110934       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110934       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-M-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-M-BM       13         110936       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110937       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017905       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017910       MCX A EtherDevice Switch 8 port       74         11027205       EIW-C18       124	110730	KMA-F8	90	11084413	MR-LD6	37
110904       EWIO2-BM       24         110905       EWIO2       24         110906       EWIO2-W       25         110909       EWIO2-W-BM       25         110930       EWIO2-M       25         110931       EWIO2-MW       12         110934       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-MW-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-M-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-M-BM       12         11017905       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017900       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11019601       MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port       74         11027205       EIW-C18       124	110731	KMAi-F8	90	11085313	LF-AI8	55
110905         EWIO2         24           110906         EWIO2-W         25           110909         EWIO2-W-BM         25           110930         EWIO2-M         12           110931         EWIO2-MW         12           110934         EWIO2-M-BM         13           110935         EWIO2-M-BM         13           110934         EWIO2-M-BM         13           110935         EWIO2-M-BM         13           110935         EWIO2-M-BM         12           817133         Holding bracket wire         112           11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111           11019601         MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port         74           11027205         EIW-C18         124	110904	EWIO <sub>2</sub> -BM	24	11085413	LF-AOP4	58
110906       EWIO2-W       25         110909       EWIO2-W-BM       25         110930       EWIO2-M       12         110931       EWIO2-MW       13         110934       EWIO2-M-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-M-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-M-BM       13         110936       EWIO2-M-BM       13         110935       EWIO2-M-BM       12         817133       Holding bracket wire       112         11017905       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11017910       RC module for industrial sockets       111         11019601       MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port       74         11027205       EIW-C18       124	110905	EWIO <sub>2</sub>	24	11085713	LF-AM2/4	59
110909         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W-BM         25           110930         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M         12           110931         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW         13           110934         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         13           110935         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         13           110935         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           817133         Holding bracket wire         112           11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111           11017910         RC module for industrial sockets         111           11019601         MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port         74           11027205         EW-C18         124	110906	EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W	25	11085813	LF-SI4	54
110930         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M         12           110931         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW         13           110934         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM         13           110935         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         13           110935         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12           817133         Holding bracket wire         112           11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111           11019601         MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port         74           11027205         EW-C18         124	110909	EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W-BM	25	11085913	LF-TP	60
110931         EWIO2-MW         13         11086313         LF-DI230           110934         EWIO2-MW-BM         13         11087913         LF-FAM         1           110935         EWIO2-M-BM         12         11088013         BMT-TO4         1           817133         Holding bracket wire         112         11088013         BMT-AI8         1           11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111         11088813         BMT-FP         1           11019601         MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port         74         1         11089313         BMT-Multi-I/O           11027205         EIW-C18         124         124         1         1	110930	EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M	12	11086213	LF-TO4	57
110934         EWIO2-MW-BM         13         11087913         LF-FAM           110935         EWIO2-M-BM         12         11088013         BMT-TO4           817133         Holding bracket wire         112         11088213         BMT-AI8           11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111         11088813         BMT-FP           11017910         RC module for industrial sockets         111         11088913         BMT-SI4           11019601         MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port         74         11089313         BMT-Multi-I/O           11027205         EIW-C18         124         124         11094830         WLAN / UMTS antenna	110931	EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW	13	11086313	LF-DI230	53
110935         EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM         12         11088013         BMT-TO4           817133         Holding bracket wire         112         11088013         BMT-AI8           11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111         11088813         BMT-FP           11017910         RC module for industrial sockets         111         11088913         BMT-SI4           11017905         EW-C18         EW-C18         124         11098013         BMT-Multi-I/O	110934	EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM	13	11087913	LF-FAM	62
817133         Holding bracket wire         112         11088213         BMT-AI8           11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111         11088813         BMT-FP           11017910         RC module for industrial sockets         111         11088913         BMT-SI4           11019601         MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port         74         11089313         BMT-Multi-I/O           11027205         EIW-C18         124         124         11094830         WLAN / UMTS antenna	110935	EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M-BM	12	11088013	BMT-TO4	45
11017905         RC module for industrial sockets         111         1108813         BMT-TP           11017910         RC module for industrial sockets         111         11088913         BMT-SI4           11019601         MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port         74         11089313         BMT-Multi-I/O           11027205         EIW-C18         124         124         11094830         WLAN / UMTS antenna	817133	Holding bracket wire	112	11088213	BMT-AI8	44
11017910         RC module for industrial sockets         111         11088913         BMT-SI4           11019601         MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port         74         11089313         BMT-Multi-I/O           11027205         EIW-C18         124         11094830         WLAN / UMTS antenna	11017905	RC module for industrial sockets	111	11088813	BMT-TP	49
11019601         MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port         74         11089313         BMT-Multi-I/O           11027205         EIW-C18         124         11094830         WLAN / UMTS antenna	11017910	RC module for industrial sockets	111	11088913	BMT-SI4	43
11027205         EIW-C18         124         11094830         WLAN / UMTS antenna	11019601	MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port	74	11089313	BMT-Multi-I/O	47
	11027205	EIW-C18	124	11094830	WLAN / UMTS antenna	14
11027405         EUW-C18         124         31135104         Jumper plug for I/O components	11027405	EUW-C18	124	31135104	Jumper plug for I/O components	71
11027605 RTM-C12 230 V 100 1101500522 DRIW-E16	11027605	RTM-C12 230 V	100	1101500522	DRIW-E16	115
11027613 RTM-C12 100 1101501322 DRIW-E16	11027613	RTM-C12	100	1101501322	DRIW-E16	115





P/N	Product name	Page
1101810507	TAmini 50 A / 5 A	125
1101810508	TAmini 100 A / 5 A	125
1102810520	CPW-E12	125
1102830530	LTRk-E12	125
1103150522	TMR-E12 without error memory	118
1103151322	TMR-E12 without error memory	118
1103160522	TMR-E12 with error memory	118
1103161322	TMR-E12 with error memory	118
1105701321	FRAS 4/21	68
1105731302	FAA 4	69
1105741306	FAF 4	67
1105751319	FDF 4	66
1106302517	KRF-M4/1 DC	89
1106312518	KRF-M4/1 AC	89
1106574133	MARk-F08 U	128
1108311319	MB-DI10	27
1108331326	MB-DIO4/2	35
1108341319	MR-DI4	26
1108351302	MR-AQ4	33
1108361321	MR-DO4	31
1108371307	MR-AOP4	33
1108401332	MR-CI4	33
1108501210		
1100501519		52
1100511519		52
1106521521		56
1108551326		61
1108561326	LF-DM4/4	60
1108601332	LF-CI4	55
1108811319	BMT-DI10	43
1108831326	BMT-DIO4/2	47
1108841319	BMT-DI4	42
1108851302	BMT-AO4	46
1108861321	BMT-DO4	45
1108871302	BMT-AOP4	46
1108901332	BMT-CI4	44
110017051407	MC274-4W	106
110017101407	MC274-4W	106
110017251407	MC274-4W	106
11016005270317	RSD-E10	135
11016005270417	RSD-E10	135
11016005270517	RSD-E10	135
11016013270317	RSD-E10	135
11016141280417	RSDw-E10	135
11016141280517	RSDw-E10	135
110281052013	CPW-E12	117
110292032215	PFD2-E12	121
110292032230	PFD3-E12	122
110295412030	MZAk-E10	130
110296412003	EWEk-E10	132
110296412004	EWEk-E10	132
110304412003	RKAk-E10	131
110304412004	RKAk-E10	131
110304412005	RKAk-E10	131
110304412008	RKAk-E10	131
110304412011	RKAk-E10	131
110310412230	MFRk-E12	129
110310412231	MFRk-E12	129
110352412003	RTLk-E10	120
110352412004	RTIk-F10	130
110352412005	BTLK-F10	130
110352412005	RTLK-E10	130
110352412000	RTIL-F10	130
110354412008		130
1102554412016		132
110355412016		134
110556011P		16
11056218	I/M converter-IP65	17
110658412014	INFRK-EU8 / MFRK-EU8 F	129
110668132722	KKZ-E08 HR	97
11067441203030	IERK-E08	133
11067441203031	TERK-E08	133

P/N	Product name	Page
11067441203130	TERk-E08	133
11067441203131	TERk-E08	133
110676132722	KRZ-E08 HR	97
1108330526IP	MR-DIO4/2-IP65 230 V	36
110833132601	MR-DIO4/2	35
1108331326IP	MR-DIO4/2-IP65	35
110834131901IP	MR-DI4-IP65 with external display	27
1108341319IP	MR-DI4-IP65	26
110836132101	MR-DOA4	31
11084213IP	MR-AIO4/2-IP65	34
1108511319IP	LF-DI10-IP65	53
1108521321IP	LF-DO4-IP65	56
11085413IP	LF-AO4-IP65	58
1108551326IP	LF-DIO4/2-IP65	61
11086105IP	LF-TI-IP65	59
1108830526IP	BMT-DIO4/2-IP 230 V	48
1108831326IP	BMT-DIO4/2-IP65	48
1108841319IP	BMT-DI4-IP65	42
130280-I	SAR 1	138
130283-I	SAR 4 / SAR 5	138
130284-I	SAR 4 / SAR 5	138
130592-I	TZG WK 955 AP	139
130593-I	TZG WK 955 UP	139
820165-2	End mount for connecting bridge	110
820234-01-9	Labeling plate Series KRA-M4/M6/M8	110
850349-02	Connecting bridge Series KRA-M4/M6/M8	109
850349-03	Connecting bridge for industrial sockets	111
metz-connect.com	M-Bus CT software	19
metz-connect.com	Modbus configuration tool	40



#### 144

CONNECT

Product name	P/N	Page
ADU-C12	11043513	99
ASD-C18	110270	121
BACnet IP / BACnet MS/TP Router	11080001	50
BMT-AI8	11088213	44
BMT-AO4	1108851302	46
BMT-AOP4	1108871302	46
BMT-CI4	1108901332	44
BMT-DI10	1108811319	43
BMT-DI4	1108841319	42
BMT-DI4-IP65	1108841319IP	42
BMT-DIO4/2	1108831326	47
BMT-DIO4/2-IP 230 V	1108830526IP	48
BMT-DI04/2-IP65	1108831326IP	48
	1108801321	45
	11089313	47
	11080913	45
BIVIT-TO4	11088013	45
BIVIT-TP	850340.03	111
Connecting bridge for industrial sockets	850349-03	100
Connecting bridge 10 polo	110729	109
	110720	125
	1102010320	117
	110201052013	115
	1101501322	115
	1107507522	172
Echelon IzoT® CT 4.1 Professional	110271	64
Echelon IzoT® CT 4.1 Standard	110205	64
Echelon 110 USB Network Interface	110208	65
	11027205	124
End mount for connecting bridge	820165-2	110
	11030805	110
FNW-F12	11030810	119
FUW-C18	11027405	174
EWEk-E10	110296412003	132
EWEk-E10	110296412004	132
EWIO	110905	24
EWIO <sub>2</sub> -BM	110904	24
EWIO <sub>2</sub> -M	110930	12
EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW	110931	13
EWIO <sub>2</sub> -MW-BM	110934	13
EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W	110906	25
EWIO <sub>2</sub> -W-BM	110909	25
FAA 4	1105731302	69
FAE 4	1105741306	67
FDE 4	1105751319	66
FRAS 4/21	1105701321	68
Holding bracket plastic	110189	112
Holding bracket wire	817133	112
Jumper plug for I/O components	31135104	71
KAD-C12	110656	99
KD-M8/4E	110639	103
KD-M8/7A	110640	104
KD-M8/7K	110641	103
KD-S12/11A	110628	105
KD-S12/11K	110629	104
KMA-E08	110660	91
KMA-E08	11066001	91
KMA-F8	11073001	90
KMAi-E08	110659	91
KMAI-F8	110731	90
KRA-F10/21-21	11070213	80
KKA-F8/21	11070013	78
KKA-M4/1, 1 normally open contact, 230 V AC	11061305	82
KKA-M4/1, 1 normally open contact, 24 V AC/DC	11061313	81
KKA-M4/1, 1 normally open contact, 24 V DC	11061325	81
KKA-Mb/21, 1 changeover contact, 12 or 24 V AC/DC	11061513	82
KKA-IVI6/21, 1 changeover contact, 12 or 24 V AC/DC	11061550	82
KKA-IVID/21, 1 changeover contact, 230 V AC	11061505	83
KKA-IVI6/21, 1 changeover contact, 24 V DC	11061525	83

Product name	P/N	Page
KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 12V or 24 V AC/DC	11061913	85
KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 12V or 24 V AC/DC	11061950	85
KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 230 V AC	11061905	86
KRA-M8/21-21, 2 changeover contact, 24 V DC	11061925	85
KRA-S12/21-21-21	11060913	86
KRA-S-F10/21-21	11070713	80
KRA-S-F8/21	11070613	78
KRA-S-M6/21	11061213	84
KRA-SRA-F10/21	11071013	79
KRA-SR-F10/21	11070813	79
KRA-SR-M8/21	11064513	84
KRE-M4/1 AC	1106312518	89
KRE-M4/1 DC	1106302517	89
KRS-C12 3VHR	11043413	96
KRS-E06	110655	93
KRS-E06 H	110661	93
KRS-E06 HR	110667	94
KRS-E08 3	110673	95
KRS-E08 HR3	110665	96
KRS-E08 HR3	110672	95
KRS-E08 HRP	110666	94
KRZ-E08 HR	110668132722	97
KRZ-E08 HR	110676132722	97
Labeling plate Series KMA F8	110727	109
Labeling plate Series KRA-F8/F10	110729	108
Labeling plate Series KRA-M4/M6/M8	820234-01-9	110
Leckage sensor LKS I	110329	120
Leckage sensor LKST, LKS-ZD	110329	38
Leckage sensor LKS1, LKS-2D	11032902	38
	11085313	55
	11085713	59
	110854131	58
	11005415	50
	1100001552	55
	1108511319P	53
LE-D1230	11086313	53
	1108501319	52
	1108551326	61
I F-DIO4/2-IP65	1108551326IP	61
LF-DM4/4	1108561326	60
LF-DQ4	1108521321	56
LF-D04-IP65	1108521321IP	56
LF-FAM	11087913	62
LF-SI4	11085813	54
LF-TI-IP65	11086105IP	59
LF-TO4	11086213	57
LF-TP	11085913	60
LTM-E16	110280	101
LTRk-E12	11028313	114
LTRk-E12	1102830530	125
MARk-E08	110657	128
MARk-E08	11065727	128
MARk-E08 U	1106574133	128
M-Bus CT software	metz-connect.com	19
MC274-4W	110017051407	106
MC274-4W	110017101407	106
MC274-4W	110017251407	106
MFRk-E08 / MFRk-E08 F	110310412230	129
MFRk-E08 / MFRk-E08 F	110658412014	129
MFRk-E12	1106574133	129
MFRk-E12	110310412231	129
Modbus configuration tool	metz-connect.com	40
Mounting bracket HWR	110146	116
Mounting bracket HWF	110151	116
MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port	110196	74
MOXA EtherDevice Switch 8 port	11019601	74
MOXA EtherDevice Switch EDS 205	110195	74
MR-AI8	11083213	29
MR-AIO4/2-IP65	11084213IP	34




Product name	P/N	Page
MB-AQ4	1108351302	33
MR-AOP4	1108371302	33
MR-CI4	1108401332	29
MR-DI10	1108311319	27
MR-DI4	1108341319	26
MR-DI4-IP65	1108341319IP	26
MR-DI4-IP65 with external display	110834131901IP	27
MR-DIQ4/2	1108331326	35
MR-DIO4/2	110833132601	35
MR-DIO4/2-IP65	1108331326IP	35
MR-DIO4/2-IP65 230 \/	1108330526IP	36
MR-DO4	1108361321	31
MR-DOA4	110836132101	31
MR-LD6	11084413	37
MR-Multi-I/O	1108/1313	3/
MR-SM3	11084113	30
MR TOA	11083013	32
MP TD	11083013	26
	11063813	10
	11050501	10
	11056302	18
	11056303	18
	110295412030	130
NG4	110561	20
NG4	110561	41
NG4	110561	51
NG4	110561	63
NG4	110561	70
PFD2-E12	110292032215	121
PFD3-E12	110292032230	122
PT-C12 / PTi-C12	110501	98
PT-C12 / PTi-C12	11050108	98
PT-C12 230 / PTi-C12 230	110502	98
PT-C12 230 / PTi-C12 230	11050208	98
PV10 F10	110720	92
RC module for industrial sockets	11017905	111
RC module for industrial sockets	11017910	111
REWk-E10	110354412016	132
RKAk-E10	110304412003	131
RKAk-E10	110304412004	131
RKAk-E10	110304412005	131
RKAk-E10	110304412008	131
RKAk-E10	110304412011	131
RM21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC	11050705	87
RM21-21 24 V AC or 230 V AC	11050710	87
RM21-21 24 V DC	11050725	87
RM3-2W 24 V AC or 230 V AC	11051005	88
RM3-2W 24 V AC or 230 V AC	11051010	88
RM3-2W 24 V DC	11051025	88
RSD-E10	11016005270317	135
RSD-F10	11016005270417	135
RSD-F10	11016005270517	135
RSD-E10	11016013270317	135
RSDw-F10	11016141280417	135
RSDw-E10	11016141280517	135
	110355412016	13/
RTI k-F10	110352412010	130
	110352412003	130
	110252412004	130
	110252412005	130
	110352412006	130
	110352412008	130
	11027613	100
KIM-C12 230 V	11027605	100
S0/M converter 4-fach	110556	15
S0/M converter double-rate	11055601	15
S0/M converter-IP65	11055601IP	16
SAR 1	130280-I	138
SAR 4 / SAR 5	130283-I	138
SAR 4 / SAR 5	130284-I	138
SMM-E16	110518	101
SMM-E16	11051813	101

Product name	P/N	Page
Socket 14 poles	110175	106
Socket 14 poles for electronic modules	110178	107
Socket with spring-clamp terminals	110185	107
STM-C12	110520	102
Submersible Electrode TE1	110324	38
Submersible Electrode TE1	110324	119
T/M converter	110562	16
T/M converter-IP65	110562IP	17
TAmini 100 A / 5 A	1101810508	125
TAmini 50 A / 5 A	1101810507	125
TERk-E08	11067441203030	133
TERk-E08	11067441203031	133
TERk-E08	11067441203130	133
TERk-E08	11067441203131	133
Terminal block for I/O components	110369	71
TMR-E12 with error memory	11031605	118
TMR-E12 with error memory	1103160522	118
TMR-E12 with error memory	1103161322	118
TMR-E12 without error memory	11031505	118
TMR-E12 without error memory	1103150522	118
TMR-E12 without error memory	1103151322	118
Two-wire sensor	110149	115
TZG WK 955 AP	130592-I	139
TZG WK 955 UP	130593-I	139
USB/RS485 converter	11080101	39
WLAN / UMTS antenna	11094830	14







# Contact

1	METZ CONNECT worldwide	148
2	Contact	149
3	General Information	149
4	General Terms and Conditions (GTC)	150



# METZ CONNECT worldwide



#### SALES OFFICES

#### METZ CONNECT USA Inc.

200 Tornillo Way Tinton Falls, NJ 07712 USA

Phone + 1 732 389 1300 Fax + 1 732 389 9066 www.metz-connect.com



# METZ CONNECT

 France SAS

 28, Rue Schweighaeuser

 67000 Strasbourg

 France

 Phone + 33 3
 886 170 73

 Fax
 + 33 3
 886 194 73

 www.metz-connect.com

#### METZ CONNECT GmbH

Im Tal 2 78176 Blumberg Germany Phone + 49 7702 533-0 Fax + 49 7702 533-189 www.metz-connect.com



#### METZ CONNECT Zhongshan Ltd.

Ping Chang Road Ping Pu Industrial Park Sanxiang Town Zhongshan City, 528463 Guangdong Province China Phone +86 760 86365 055 Fax +86 760 86365 050

www.metz-connect.com

METZ CONNECT Asia Pacific Limited

Suite 1803, 18/F, Chinachem Hollywood Centre 1 Hollywood Road Central Hong Kong Phone +852 26 027 300 Fax +852 27 257 522 www.metz-connect.com

## PRODUCTION SITES

MCQ TECH GmbH

Ottilienweg 9 78176 Blumberg Germany Phone +49 7702 533-0 Fax +49 7702 533-433 www.metz-connect.com



MC Termelő Kft. Vásár tér 16/A 6090 Kunszentmiklós Hungary Phone +36 76 350524



### METZ CONNECT Zhongshan Ltd. Ping Chang Road Ping Pu Industrial Park Sanxiang Town

Sanxiang Town Zhongshan City, 528463 Guangdong Province China



Phone +86 760 86365055 Fax +86 760 86365050 www.metz-connect.com

# Contact

# Contacts

You will find your responsible contacts for your sector in your region at our website: http://www.metz-connect.com/en/contact-search

# Please note

# **General Information**

All the information, descriptions and illustrations given in this catalog are non-binding. It does in no way entitle to deduce warranty claims.

Subject to change without prior notice.

No liability accepted for printing errors.

© METZ CONNECT GmbH, Im Tal 2, 78176 Blumberg, Germany

All rights reserved, especially the right of reproduction and translation. Reproduction or electronic storage, processing, copying and publication of any part of this document is subject to prior approval by METZ CONNECT GmbH.

# General Terms and Conditions (GTC)

## of METZ CONNECT GmbH | Im Tal 2 | 78176 Blumberg | Germany Managing Director: Jochen Metz registered at the Freiburg Register Court in Breisgau under HRB [Commercial Register Department B] 611606

#### I. Application, validity

- 1.1 The following General Terms and Conditions apply to all transactions and deliveries between us and companies (Section 14 BGB) as well as with legal persons under public law and special funds under public law.
- 1.2 We do not recognise the general terms and conditions of the customer unless we have expressly agreed to their validity. Our terms and conditions also apply exclusively if we perform the delivery to the customer without reference to these terms and conditions, despite being aware of terms and conditions of the customer that conflict with or deviate from our terms and conditions.

#### II. Contract conclusion, scope of delivery

- 2.1 We are entitled, without giving any reason, to revoke our offers until receipt of the declaration of acceptance (offers are non-binding). We can accept orders of the customer (offer within the meaning of Sections 145 et seqq. BGB [German Civil Code]) within two weeks.
- 2.2 If we do not respond to the customer's order by providing the customer with an order confirmation, the order will be accepted by transmitting the delivery and/or delivery note.
- 2.3 The customer has to check all of its dimension and product specifications. We are not obliged to check the dimensions, product data or specifications provided by the customer. When using our products with other components (e.g. connectors to our modules), the customer is responsible for verifying the usability of the components which the customer uses for our product as well as for complying with national and EU standards and guidelines.

#### III. Delivery time, force majeure, transfer of risk

- 3.1 Only agreed delivery times are binding. An agreed delivery period begins upon receipt of the order confirmation or the commercial confirmation letter, etc., but not prior to the provision of any documents, approvals or releases which might have to be procured by the customer prior to the provision of the supply or before the receipt of an agreed down payment or required advance payment. The delivery deadline is met if the readiness for dispatch (non-loaded provision) has been prepared and communicated to the customer by the respective expiry date and time; this only applies in the case of delivery EXW Blumberg, Incoterms 2010.
- 3.2 In the event of force majeure, the agreed delivery times shall be extended appropriately. If the force majeure lasts longer than six weeks, both parties are entitled to withdraw from the contract after setting a further deadline of two weeks. Force majeure is an external event caused by elementary forces of nature or by actions of third parties, which is unforeseeable according to human insight and experience, and cannot be prevented or rendered harmless by economically acceptable means by the utmost care reasonably expected under the circumstances and cannot be accepted due to its frequency. This also includes fault-free interruptions in operation, such as strikes, lockouts as well as delays in delivery that are not caused by us.
- 3.3 Unless agreed otherwise, deliveries are performed ex works Blumberg, Germany (EXW Blumberg, Incoterms 2010). Unless contractually deviating from the EXW Incoterm clause, the risk for the respective delivery is transferred to the customer if the delivery (packaged goods) has been unloaded and made available to the customer in the Blumberg factory and the customer has been informed thereof in advance in good time. If the provision of the goods to the carrier or customer is delayed at the request of the customer or for other reasons for which we are not responsible or if the customer is in default of acceptance, the risk passes to the customer upon notification of the readiness for shipment or for collection. From that point on, the goods are stored at the expense and risk of the customer.
- 3.4 Partial deliveries and partial services are permissible insofar as they are reasonable for the customer. They are considered as independent deliveries and can be billed immediately.
- 3.5 For custom-made products, we reserve the right to over- or under-deliveries of up to 10% of the ordered and/or order-confirmed delivery quantities.

#### IV. Prices, payments

- 4.1 Unless otherwise agreed, our prices are ex works Blumberg in Euro plus VAT in the respective statutory amount.
- 4.2 If we agree to cancellations due to reasons of goodwill, the costs incurred by us as well as any additional costs are borne by the customer. The same applies to a change of contracts as initiated by the customer, provided that we agree to these changes out of goodwill.
- 4.3 Unless otherwise agreed, the payments are to be made net within 30 days of the invoice date, provided that the customer has received the goods and the invoice within 10 days of the date which follows the invoice date.

4.4 The customer is not entitled to withhold payments or offset them with counterclaims if these do not result from the same contractual relationship and are subject to deficiency. Moreover, offsetting is only permissible with legally determined, recognised or undisputed counterclaims.

#### V. Reservation of proprietary rights

- 5.1 The delivered goods remain our property until full payment of the purchase price and all claims from the entire business relationship, regardless of which type. Ownership of the property is only transferred once all claims, including all ancillary claims, have been settled. The customer is not entitled to pledge the goods or assign them as security.
- 5.2 If the customer defaults on the payment of a considerable amount of claims arising from the entire business condition, we are entitled to reclaim the reserved goods. The request for release implies a withdrawal from the contract. In such cases, it is not necessary to set a performance period. The assertion of damages remains reserved even in the case of a withdrawal from the contract.
- 5.3 The customer is entitled to resell the goods only in the ordinary course of business and under the condition of a reservation by the customer that the ownership only passes to the customer's purchaser if the latter has completely fulfilled its payment obligations in respect of the reserved goods. The customer hereby assigns to us the claim that results from the resale of the goods in the amount of our final invoice amount, including VAT; the customer is moreover obliged to provide us, upon request, with the name and address of the third party debtors as well as the amounts of the claims. The claim from any resale of our goods may not be assigned to third parties, including banks.
- 5.4 The customer is authorised to collect assigned claims. The collection authorisation expires in the case of a default in payment. In such cases, we are entitled to inform the customers' purchaser of the assignment as well as to collect the claims ourselves. For the assertion of the assigned claims, the customer has to provide the necessary information and to allow the verification of this information. In particular, upon request of a detailed list of the receivables arising from the resale of our goods, the customer has to provide us with the name and address of the purchaser, the amount of the individual claims, the invoice date, etc. as well as to allow access to the customer's business premises for the sake of verification.
- 5.5 If the reserved goods are connected, mixed or processed by the customer to a new item, this occurs for us without our being obliged in this regard. The connection, mixing and processing does not result in the customer acquiring sole ownership in the new product pursuant to Sections 947 et seqq. BGB. Rather, we acquire co-ownership of the new product according to the ratio of the invoice value of our reserved goods to the total value.
- 5.6 The customer undertakes to notify us immediately in the event of seizure, the suspension of payments or the substantial deterioration of its financial circumstances. Garnishers are to be specified, including a statement of their addresses. The customer bears all costs for the revocation of the access of garnishers to our goods as well as for the replacement of the respective goods.
- 5.7 The customer is obliged to ensure any unpaid goods against damage, particularly vandalism, theft, transport damage, fire, water and breakage. The customer agrees to tell us the name of the respective damage insurer and hereby conditionally assigns to us the customer's claim towards the respective insurer for any unpaid goods through the commencement of the insurance case on account of performance.
- 5.8 The customer shall hold the reserved goods for us free of charge; the customer is not entitled to justify a warehouseman's lien.
- 5.9 If, in the case of export deliveries, the above reservation of title pursuant to the law of the country of importation is not effective or needs to be supplemented and/or registered in order to be effective, the customer shall be obliged, as justified, to conclude a security agreement (pursuant to the law of the country of importation) which comes closest to the economic purpose of our purchase price security, as well as to perform the necessary registration.

# VI. Obligation to examine and to provide notice of defects, guarantee, liability

- 6.1 Customer's obligation to examine, provide notice of defects and take precautionary measures
- 6.1.1 The customer has to inspect the delivered goods and to provide notification of any apparent defects or quantity deviations (hereafter uniformly: defects) immediately, but no later than within seven days after receipt of the goods. Notification of any unrecognisable defects is also to take place immediate upon discovery, but no later than seven days after they have been discovered. The notice period applies likewise for direct deliveries to third parties designated by the customer; in such cases, the customer also has to ensure a timely notification of any complaints.
- 6.1.2 If purchasers of the customer provide notifications of defects to the customer, the customer has to forward these complaints to us immediately. The customer undertakes that supplementary performance towards its purchasers or authorised purchasers from the supply chain shall only occur in coordination with us concerning the respective technical and economic measures.

# General Terms and Conditions (GTC)

# of METZ CONNECT GmbH | Im Tal 2 | 78176 Blumberg | Germany Managing Director: Jochen Metz

registered at the Freiburg Register Court in Breisgau under HRB [Commercial Register Department B] 611606

- 6.1.3 If the customer intends to install, affix or further process the goods which are 6.3.3 In the case of liability for a breach of essential contractual obligations as well as supplied by us, the customer has to inspect the goods prior to said installing, affixing or further processing. If the customer fails to do so, it acts negligently pursuant to Section 439 para. 3, Sections 442 para. 1 sentence 2 BGB. In such a case, the customer is only entitled to warranty claims if we have deliberately caused or fraudulently concealed the defect or if a guarantee in terms of quality has been accepted.
- 6.1.4 If the customer identifies defects in the goods, the customer undertakes not to resell, process, install or affix the respective goods until an agreement has been reached concerning the settlement of the warranty case or until a judicial or extrajudicial preservation of evidence has been performed. The customer is obliged to provide us with the rejected goods for the purpose of checking whether a warranty claim exists. If the customer culpably refuses to do so, any and all warranty claims are void.

#### 6.2 Warrantv

- 6.2.1 In the case of insignificant defects, the customer is not entitled to damages in place of full performance and has no right to withdraw.
- 6.2.2 If the final purchaser in the supply chain is not a consumer and if the customer's purchaser asserts claims for defects, the customer has, in deviation from Section 445a para. 2 BGB, to set a reasonable deadline for supplementary performance before being entitled to assert the other rights described in Section 437 BGB instead of the subsequent fulfilment (right of second delivery). The customer reserves the right to second delivery vis-à-vis the customer's purchaser provided that this purchaser is not a consumer. In cases in which we are entitled to a second delivery, we are entitled and obliged, at our discretion and within a reasonable period, to perform repair or re-deliver (free of charge) up to three times (subsequent performance), as long as the defect occurs within the limitation period and notification thereof is provided immediately upon its being recognised, provided that the cause of the defect was already present at the time of transfer of risk. The customer is required to provide evidence in this regard. If the supplementary performance fails, the customer can withdraw from the contract or reduce the remuneration without prejudice to any claims for damages according to Item 6.
- 6.2.3 If the customer has installed a defective product or attached it to another item pursuant to the product's type and intended use, the following applies:

a) The customer has to give us the opportunity to remove the defective goods and to install or affix the repaired or newly delivered goods. This does not apply in cases in which the customer's purchaser refuses this procedure (a fact of which the customer has to notify us) or cases in which the customer's purchaser is a consumer.

b) If we are obliged to pay for removal and installation costs pursuant to Section 439 para. 3 BGB, we are only responsible for those costs relating to the removal, installation and/or affixing of corresponding goods that are customary in the marketplace and which have been verified by the customer through the submission of appropriate documents. A right by the customer to advanced payment for removal and installation costs or the affixing of identical goods is excluded unless the customer's purchaser is a consumer that requires advanced payment from the customer.

- 6.2.4 Claims for defects expire one year from the date of delivery in accordance with Item 3.3. This does not apply if the law requires longer periods pursuant to Section 439 para. 1 No. 2 BGB (buildings and property for buildings), Section 438 para. 3 BGB (malicious concealment), Section 445 b para. 1 BGB (right of recourse), Section 476 para. 2 BGB (reduction of the limitation period if the end user is a consumer) and Section 634a para. 1 No. 2 BGB (construction defects). The statutory provisions concerning the expiry suspension, suspension and recommencement of the periods remain unaffected thereby.
- 6.2.5 For damages claims due to defects, item 6.3 applies. The customer is not entitled to any warranty claims concerning the regulated claims in items 6.1, 6.2 in conjunction with item 6.3.
- 6.2.6 If the customer is responsible for unjustifiable providing us with a notification of defects, we are entitled to demand that the customer pay us compensation for incurred expenses as well as for other damages.
- 6.3 Liability
- 6.3.1 Irrespective of the legal grounds, damage claims by the customer, particularly due to a breach of obligations arising from the contractual relationship and from tort, are excluded subject to the following provisions.
- 6.3.2 The exclusion of liability pursuant to Item 6.3.1 does not apply
  - to the intentional or grossly negligent breach of duty by either oneself, representatives or vicarious agents,
    - to the breach of essential contractual obligations, with contractual obligations being deemed to be essential if their fulfilment is made possible in the first place by the proper execution of the contract, and upon the compliance of which the customer may regularly rely,
    - if, in the case of a breach of other duties within the meaning of Section 241 para. 2 BGB (obligation to take due consideration), the customer no longer expects our services.
    - in the event of an injury to life, limb or health,
    - pursuant to the Product Liability Act, or
    - pursuant to any other mandatory statutory liability.

- initial impossibility and in the case of mandatory liability for legal defects, we are liable (when only slight negligence exists) solely for the contractually typical and predictable average loss. This does not apply in cases of a simultaneous injury to life, limb or health or to product liability cases.
- 6.3.4 Except for cases of injury to life, limb or health, intent, gross negligence or product liability as well as other mandatory statutory liability regulations, our liability is limited in total to the coverage of our public liability insurance, provided that there is coverage in the scope that is usual in the industry
- 6.3.5 The above exclusions or limitations of liability apply to the same extent in favour of the executive and non-executive employees as well as in the case of liability for our vicarious agents.
- 6.3.6 Claims of the customers for damage compensation can only be asserted within a limitation period of one year from the beginning of the statutory limitation period. Claims for damages due to material defects (Item 6.1) are statute-barred pursuant to Item 6.2.4

The above exclusion period and limitation period reduction do not apply if we are liable for intent or gross negligence or for injury to life, body or health, pursuant to the Product Liability Act or other mandatory, statutory facts of liability.

- . If our goods are exported by the customer and processed, as well as in the case of the use of components, installation or attachment abroad, we are not liable for the exportability of the goods, particularly not for obstacles such as export control regulations, embargoes, state approval or import freedom in the export countries of the customer. Compliance with the national regulations of the respective exporting country is subject to the examination and responsibility of the customer.
- 6.3.8 The above exclusions and limitations of liability apply to the same extent for violations of data protection regulations, particularly according to the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR). This does not apply in cases of a violation of the prohibition on the processing of personal data within the meaning of para. 9 GDPR
- 6.3.9 A change in the burden of proof to the detriment of the customer is not connected with the regulations in this Item 6.3.

# VII. Acceptance of a guarantee

- In principle, we do not assume any guarantees, including those regarding qua-71 lity or durability. In particular, quality provisions, performance descriptions and/ or product specifications do not contain any statements of guarantee.
- 7.2 Acceptances of guarantee are not made by conclusive behaviour, but rather only by express declaration.

## VIII. Place of performance, jurisdiction, applicable law

- The place of performance and jurisdiction arising from the business relationship with our customer for the delivery and payment is Blumberg.
- 8.2 These GTC as well as all contractual relationships regarding deliveries and services with customers are subject to substantive German law and German procedural law, excluding the conflict of laws. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods Sale of goods (CISG) is excluded.

METZ CONNECT GmbH is member of the following organizations and associations.



### **METZ CONNECT GmbH**

Im Tal 2 78176 Blumberg Germany

Phone +49 7702 533-0 Fax +49 7702 533-189

info@metz-connect.com www.metz-connect.com



## METZ CONNECT USA Inc.

200 Tornillo Way Tinton Falls, NJ 07712 USA Phone +1-732-389-1300 Fax +1-732-389-9066

## METZ CONNECT France SAS

28, Rue Schweighaeuser 67000 Strasbourg France Phone +33 3886 17073 Fax +33 3886 19473

## METZ CONNECT Zhongshan Ltd.

Ping Chang Road Ping Pu Industrial Park Sanxiang Town Zhongshan City, 528463 Guangdong Province China Phone +86 760 86365055 Fax +86 760 86365050

#### METZ CONNECT Asia Pacific Ltd.

Suite 1803, 18/F Chinachem Hollywood Centre, 1 Hollywood Road, Central Hong Kong Phone +852 26 027 300 Fax +852 27 257 522



